

Herefordshire Archaeology
Conservation and Environmental Planning
Planning Services
Environment Directorate
Herefordshire Council

Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2

Herefordshire Archaeology Report No 49.

Report prepared by Keith Ray and Tim Hoverd

Contents

VOLUME 2 (Site Inventory - Full)

(VOLUME 1

Summary
Report contents guide
Background
Survey narrative and results
Resource assessment
Management recommendations
Site Inventory (Summary)
Acknowledgements
Archive)

Herefordshire Archaeology is Herefordshire Council's county archaeology service. It advises upon the conservation of archaeological and historic landscapes, maintains the county Sites and Monument Record, and carries out conservation and investigative field projects. The County Archaeologist is Dr. Keith Ray.

Report Copyright Herefordshire Council. 2003

Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2

Herefordshire Archaeology Report No.49, Volume 2. Keith Ray and Tim Hoverd, June 2003.

Summary (Preface to Volume 1):

This report describes the conduct and findings of an archaeological survey of the Croft Castle Estate north of Leominster in February 2001 and in the period February to March 2002 at the invitation of and in partnership with The National Trust. During that period, a total of 453 records were created for features of archaeological significance that exist within the now 720ha of the Croft Estate. These sites range in date from the later prehistoric period (earthwork settlement sites and field systems) through to the structures associated with the more recent use of the mansion, and some specific events during the twentieth century. Besides documenting these features, the aim of the survey was to provide a basis for better management of the historic estate represented by these cultural assets.

Among the more important sites surveyed were the complex Iron Age hillfort at Croft Ambrey, and the remains of historic formal gardens in close proximity to Croft Castle itself. Besides the relict prehistoric farmed landscape traced at various places within the property, several enclosed settlements were noted as surviving earthworks. Other traces of former settlement located in the survey included the deserted medieval village by Croft Church, possible transhumance platforms in two of the steeply downcut valleys, and the remains of former common-edge farmsteads at Bircher Common. Extensive evidence for the development both of the formal gardens near the mansion, and of parkland and ornamental features elsewhere was recorded.

The Report includes an extensive commentary on the 'headline' results of the survey, and a detailed Inventory of sites and features noted. Besides making an assessment of overall site significance, the Report also provides suggestions and options for management of this nationally important archaeological resource.

Disclaimer: It should not be assumed that land referred to in this document is accessible to the public. Location plans are indicative only. NGRs are accurate to approximately 10m. Where reproduced, measured dimensions are accurate to within 1m at a scale of 1:500, 0.1m at 1:50, and 0.02m at 1:20.

Several of the figures are based upon mapped data from the Ordnance Survey land-line version. Herefordshire Council hold this data as a variable scale GIS under licence. These base maps are therefore reproduced with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office under the terms of Licence No xxxxx, and are copyright of the Ordnance Survey. All other survey plans and illustrations are the copyright of Herefordshire Council, unless otherwise stated.

Contact details: Herefordshire Archaeology, Planning Services PO Box 144 Hereford HR1 2YH.

Croft Castle Estate: An Archaeological Survey 2001-2

Herefordshire Archaeology Report No.49, Volume 2

Keith Ray and Tim Hoverd, Herefordshire Archaeology, June 2003.

REPORT CONTENTS GUIDE	
VOLUME 2	
SITE INVENTORY (FULL)	
Croft Coatle and Croft Ambroy	6
Croft Castle and Croft Ambrey Area A – Bircher Coppice	6 7
Area B – Bircher Coppice Area B – Bircher Common	18
Area C – Oaker Coppice	41
Area D – Croft Wood	41
	56
Area E - Croft Ambrey	79
Area F – Fishpool Valley Area G– Croft Parkland	
	96 120
Area GA – Croft Castle environs: gardens and farm area Area H – Common Wood and School Wood, Lucton	129 137
·	
Area I – Pokeshouse Wood	145
Area J – The Moors, Lucton	147
Figures 35-44 (Inventory Plans for Survey Areas) appear following p. 160.	
VOLUME 1	
INTRODUCTION	6
BACKGROUND	
The Croft Castle Estate	8
The nature of the archaeology of the Croft Estate	11
Previous and contributory historical and archaeological research	12
Landscape history	13
Landscape history	13
SURVEY NARRATIVE	17
SURVEY RESULTS	
Introduction: survey areas	18
Area A – Bircher Coppice	20
Area B – Bircher Common	20
Area C – Oaker Coppice	22
Area D – Croft Wood	22
Area E – Croft Ambrey	23
Area F – Fishpool Valley	25
Area G– Croft Parkland	26

(Continued...)

28

Area GA - Croft Castle environs: gardens and farm area

Area H – Common Wood and School Wood, Lucton	28
Area I – Pokeshouse Wood	28
Area J – The Moors, Lucton	28
Conclusion: the landscape history of the Croft Estate from archaeological survey	29
RESOURCE ASSESSMENT	
Introduction: estimating significance	32
Assessment overview	33
Prehistoric and early settlement	34
Medieval activity	35
The mansion and ancillary structures	36
Industrial and woodland features, and post-medieval activity	36
Parkland, ornamental and garden features	38
MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS	
Introduction: suggestions and options	42
Management overview	43
Area A: Bircher Coppice	44
Archaeological sites in woodland	44
Area B: Bircher Common	45
Archaeological sites in grazed and bracken areas	46
Area C: Oaker Coppice	
Area D: Croft Wood, Lyngham Vallets, and Highwood Bank	47
Former wood pasture areas	47
Former coppices and plantations	48
Area E: Croft Ambrey	49
Monument management	50
Future prehistoric landscape and settlement research	50
Area F: Fishpool Valley	51
Landscape restoration	52
Carriage rides and former parkland	52
Former quarries	53
Area G: The Croft Castle parkland	54
Parkland and pasture drainage and related stock management issues	55
Arable land	56
Parkland and ornamental trees, and tree-planting	56
Ponds and water management	57
Roads, access and surfacing	57
Parkland landscape and features restoration	58
Area GA: Croft Castle close environs	58
The historic gardens	59
Site interpretation, facilities and their location	60
The gardens approach and Gothick Wall	61
Formal gardens restoration	61

(Continued...)

Area H: School Wood	62
Area I: Pokeshouse Wood	62
Area J: The Moors, Lucton	63
Estate routeways and approaches	64
Interpretation, guiding and publications	65
SITE INVENTORY (SUMMARY)	66
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	74
ARCHIVE	74
GLOSSARY	79
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	75
FURTHER PUBLICATION	79
REFERENCES	80

Figures 1-44 are reproduced in Volume 1 following the References, beginning on p.82).

SITE INVENTORY

The first two sites are located in Areas GA and E, respectively, but appear here separately due to their status as 'cardinal' sites.

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	IGR:
76000	Croft Castle	5.2.01 S		O 344940 265430
Site Name:	Site Name: Parish:			
Croft Castle			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
168		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South-facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Parkland/pasture				
Description:				
Ashlar-faced ma	nsion. Three wings around a central	courtyard	Four cor	ner turrets.
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: mansion				
Landscape setting: In parkland with ornamental trees. Home farm to NE.				
Previous site reference: HSM 6347				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
76001	Croft Ambrey	5.2.01		SO 344340 266820
Site Name:			Parish	ı:
Croft Ambrey fo	rt		Ayme	estrey
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
208		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Primarily north a	and south aspect. On hilltop.			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Deciduous trees,	scrub, grass and bracken.			
Description:				
Multivallate Iron	Age hillfort			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Hillfo	ort.
Landscape settin	g: On crest of ridge			·
Previous site refe	erence: HSM 7089			

The next Sites and Monuments Record entry is the 'recording event' specifically for this 2001-2 survey. This is **HSM 76002**. The 'running number' sequence for the site survey entries begins with HSM 76003 and runs through to HSM 76454.

The site locations for all sites appear in the series of GIS map extracts, with numbers next to location symbols, and organised according to survey Area. Figure 35 contains all sites referred to under Area A – Bircher Coppice, Figure 36 contains all sites referred to under Area B – Bircher Common, and so on. An amalgamated sites location plan can be produced from the single layer that exists within the survey GIS.

- NB. 1. Prefix. 'HSM' (Herefordshire SMR) is interchangeable with 'NTSMR'.
 - 2. Unique numbers refer to records, not 'sites' (see note, Volume 1, p.19).

Area A – Bircher Coppice

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	₹:
HSM 76003	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346613 267311	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
270		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Level circular pl	atform 5m dia., downslope lip to sou	ıth			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				urning platform	
Landscape settin	g: Facing south downslope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-	·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76004	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346	622 267258
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
271		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Level platform c	ut into slope, downslope lip to south	l			
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Char	coal t	ourning platform
Landscape settin	g: Facing south downslope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76005	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346648 267228
Site Name:			Parish	:
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	le
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
254		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South-facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Spruce plantation	n			
Description:				
Levelled rectang	gular area, 12m E-W x 8m N-S, defin	ned by low	banks t	o N and S
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Sheepfold				
Landscape setting: Adjacent to ditch HSM 76005, linked to field system				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76006	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346652 247293	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
252		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-east facing	g slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Linear gully, orio	ented E-W				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: Forms part of field system, associated with sheepfold HSM 76004					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NC	SR:
HSM 76007	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		6766 267291
Site Name:	•	•	Parish:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
229		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Very gentle slope	e			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Spruce plantation	n			
Description:				
	ed pond. Recorded as such only	because f	eatured in	1992 survey. May only have
appeared followi	ng modern forestry works.			
Condition:				
N/A				
Period Specific:	Modern	Site type	e: Pond	
Landscape settin	g: Next to modern forestry track.			
Previous survey	reference: 13514/04			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:]	NGR:
HSM 76008	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346806 267369
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Coppice	e		Yarpole	e
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
222		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Level				
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Spruce plantation	on			
Description:				
Low, linear eart	then bank with ditch on S side			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Field boundary bank				
Landscape setti	ng: Runs along edge of level area,	parallel to ar	nd 80m S	of scarp
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	No	GR:
HSM 76009	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		6768 267402
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
232		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Northward aspec	t, overlooking valley to north			
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:			
Spruce plantation	1			
Description:				
Circular levelled	area 4m dia., lip to N			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape settin	g: On edge of steep N facing slope,	60m N of	HSM 7600	8
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
-				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76010	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346725 267426	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
235		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
A group of earth	nen mounds in an arc. Recorded as	historical	(but not	-ob	viously – a cultural feature),
for the influence	it has had on recent boundaries.				
Condition:					
Disused					
Period Specific: Modern Site type: Disused badger sett					dger sett
Landscape setting: Partly obliterates westward extension of Field boundary bank HSM 76008					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:]	NGR:
HSM 76011	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01	3	346505 267528
Site Name:	·		Parish:	
Bircher Coppice	e		Yarpole	e
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
251		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Undulating area	, gently sloping W to E			
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Larch plantation	1			
Description:				
Circular levelled	d area, 6m dia., with semi-circular s	scarping to V	W, and lij	p to E.
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				al burning platform
Landscape settii	ng: North of trackway HSM 76012		•	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76012	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346498 267472
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	e
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
252		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
On gentle south-	east facing slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Larch plantation				
Description:				
Broad linear sco	oped depression, meandering down	hillside, do	ouble fea	ture in places
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway			
Landscape setting: meandering down slope				
Previous survey reference: 13501/01				
		•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76013	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346485 267555	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
248		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Northern aspect,	over valley to north				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Levelled area (ya	ard) 10m x 10m, with levelled area (house plat	form) 5	m x 2.5m on E side, aligned E-W	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Levelled yard and settlement				
Landscape setting: On scarp edge North of Charcoal burning platform HSM 76011					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76014	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346332 267591
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
259		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Northern aspect,	over valley to north			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Larch plantation				
Description:				
Small circular de	epressions and ragged sided scoops			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry				
Landscape setting: 100m W of levelled yard and settlement HSM 76013				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76015	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346393 267440		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
268		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South-facing slo	pe					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area 8m dia., lip to E, scarp to W					
Condition:						
Very Good						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Charc	coal bu	urning platform	
Landscape settin	g: South of Trackway HSM 76012	•		<u> </u>		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76016	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346455 267438
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
276		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South-facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegeta				
Larch plantation				
Description:				
Circular levelled	l area 8m dia., lip to E downslope			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: 100m downslope from Charcoal burning platform HSM 76015				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76017	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346974 267045
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
184		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South-facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Larch/Birch				
Description:				
Circular levelled	area 8m dia., lip on S side			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: East of stream, North-east of quarry HSM 76014				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:		
HSM 76018	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346955 267086		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
185		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South-facing slo	pe					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area 8m dia., lip on South side					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal buring platform				al buring platform		
Landscape setting: 80m N of Charcoal burning platform HSM 76017						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76019	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346966 267111		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
184		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South-facing slo	pe					
Land use/vegetat						
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area damaged by badger setts					
Condition:						
Damaged	Damaged					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform						
Landscape setting: 60m East of Charcoal burning platform HSM 76018						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76020	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346904 267128	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
190		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Circular levelled	platform 8m dia., lip on South side				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: North upslope of charcoal burning platforms HSM 76018, HSM 76019					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76021	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346845 267216		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
217		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South-facing slo	pe					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area 8m dia					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				ourning platform		
Landscape setting: Upslope from charcoal burning platform HSM 76020						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76022	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346831 267244	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
219		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Circular levelled	area, South lip only preserved				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: Gentle South facing slope, 20m NE of Charcoal burning platform HSM 76021					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76023	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346783 267167	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
214		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Circular levelled	area 8m dia, South facing				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: Gentle South facing slope near West edge of woodland					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76024	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346752 267209		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Coppice			Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
226		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South-west facin	g slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Sub-rectangular	earthern bank, SW facing entrance,	14m x 11r	n, aligned	NE-SW, no bank on NW side		
Condition:						
Very Good						
Period Specific: Modern Site type: World War II military installation				Var II military installation		
Landscape setting: On edge of wood, East of trackway HSM 76025						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·			•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76025	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346738 267195	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
223		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs down south	n-west facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Linear sunken fe	ature, aligned E-W, of sinuous cour	se, West o	f stream	1	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting: 50m W of World War II military installation HSM 76024					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76026	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346665 267211	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
231		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-west facin	g slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Circular levelled	area 8m dia., bank on E side				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: Between ditch HSM 76027 and trackway HSM 76028					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76027	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346648 267212
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpol	e
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
233		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Spruce plantation	n			
Description:				
Aligned SE-NW	, 3m wide			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Late Medieval Site type: Field boundary ditch				ooundary ditch
Landscape setting: Cut into by Charcoal burning platform HSM 76026				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76028	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346655 267215	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
233		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
	aligned SE-NW. This was previous				
However, its cor	ntinuous and sinuous nature within the	ne conifer	planted	area was not realised.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting: East of and parallel with field boundary ditch 76027					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: 13514/05				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76029	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346643 267240		
Site Name:			Parish	ı:		
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
236		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	Aspect/Topography:					
South-facing slop	pe					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Spruce platation						
Description:						
3m wide ditch,	parallel with trackway HSM 7602	8. 50m vi	sible, a	ligned north-west then west. This		
feature seems to	have been recorded in 1992 as part	of the 'pill	ow-mo	und'.		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Ditch						
Landscape setting: East of and parallel with trackway HSM 76028						
Previous survey reference: 13514/05 (?)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76030	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346580 267290	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
236		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:	•			
South-facing slo					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Spruce platation					
Description:					
Linear depression	on up to 3m wide, aligned northwes	t-southeas	t. Possi	bly a continuation of the trackway	
HM 76028					
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Ditch				1	
Landscape setting: To the west of ditch HSM 76029					
	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
·	,				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:			NGR:	
HSM 76031	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346592 267299	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Aligned northwe	est-southeast, cut by ditch and bank l	HSM 7603	32, para	llel to ditch HSM 76030	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: Abuts ditch and bank HSM 76032					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76032	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346594 267313	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Spruce plantation	า				
Description:					
Aligned east-wes	st, a hollow with an intermittent bar	nk on the i	north si	de. To	o the east it abuts ditch HSM
76005, to the we	st it cuts a ditch HSM 76030.				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Ditch and bank/Dyke					bank/Dyke
Landscape setting: Cuts through ditch HSM 76030.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76033	Croft Estate Survey	5.2.01		346418 267374	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Coppice			Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South-facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Larch plantation					
Description:					
Aligned east-wes	st, it meanders, its depressed, its cu	its across	and obl	iterates	s trackway HSM 76028 and
ditch HSM 7603	0.				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting: Cut by modern forestry trackway (not recorded).					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

Area B – Bircher Common

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76034	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346	346339 267365	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
271		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level hill top						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Hawthorn hedge	row/grass					
Description:						
Woodland boun	dary, Earth bank with ditch on th	e west si	de, alig	gned	nort-south, curving along the	
western edge of	Bircher Coppice. Cuts across trackw	ay HSM 7	76033.			
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Bank			
Landscape settin	g: Faces west onto Bircher Commor	n, east of b	oundar	y ditc	thes HSM 76035.	
Previous survey	reference: 13501/02					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: NG		NGI	₹:
HSM 76035	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	1 N/K		
Site Name:		Parish:			
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level hill top					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass/rough					
Description:					
Boundary ditch/o	double ditch, parallel with trackway	76034			
Condition:					
Variable					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Ditch	1	
Landscape settin	g: Feature is located next to wood b	ank HSM	76036		
Previous survey	reference: 13514/02 holloway				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NO	NGR:	
HSM 76036	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	34	6221 267478	
Site Name:	•	Parish:			
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
209		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	Aspect/Topography:				
Top of north faci	ing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Simple, small ea	rth bank at northeast corner of Birch	ner Coppic	e, exterior o	litch backfilled.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Medieval?	Site type	e: Woodlan	d boundary bank	
Landscape settin	g: Curves around western side of B	ircher Cop	pice	·	
Previous survey	reference: 13500/01			•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76037	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346253 267645	
Site Name:			Parish		
Bircher Common	n I	37 11	Yarpo		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
268	-1	H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp Mid slope of nor					
Land use/vegeta	<u> </u>				
Pasture	tion cover.				
Description:					
*	ditch to the south, ditch 10m wid	le, bank 1	0m wie	de x 1.50m high. Parish boundary	
between Croft an		,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:				and ditch/Dyke	
	g: Cut by woodland boundary bank	HSM 760	34		
Previous survey	reference: 15501/01				
	T				
SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76038	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	T =	346242 267555	
Site Name:			Parish		
Bircher Common	n 	Mon 1.1	Yarpo		
Height OD: 279		Map 1:1 H7 SW	0,000:	Recorded by: KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ahv.	n/sw		KN/1H	
Runs north down					
Land use/vegeta					
Bracken	tion cover.				
Description:					
*	depression, aligned southeast-north	west from	the edg	ge of the Common.	
Condition:					
Good		_			
Period Specific:		Site typ	e: Tracl	cway	
Landscape settin					
	ation of 13514/04 on 1992 survey	map (135	14/03 i	s discounted in the present survey	
	regarded as an historic feature)				
Previous survey	reference: 13501/04 (holloways)				
SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76039	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346633 267067	
Site Name:	Croft Estate Survey	0.2.01	Parish		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	•	Recorded by:	
230		H7 SW	ŕ	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Gentle, south eas	stern facing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
	Rectilinear enclosure, comprising earthen bank with 3m wide exterior ditch. Latter is cut by ditch of sub rectangular earthwork enclosure HSM 76040.				
	work enclosure HSM 76040.				
Condition:					
Fair Period Specific:	Prohistorio	Site typ	o. Engle	neura	
	ng: The eastern part of this featu				
	late it (relationship requires further a			er enclosure risivi /0040, Willeli	
	reference: None (not recorded)		٠,٠		
-10,1000 But vey	(not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76040	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346650 267110	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle, south eas	stern facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Enclosure compi	rising earthen bank with external 2m	wide ditc	h, defini	ing a	sub-rectangular enclosure.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Prehistoric	Site type	e: Enclos	sure	
Landscape settin	g: On a gentle south facing slope, a	and on a sl	light sca	rp o	verlooking springs and valley
to the south-east	. Overlies HSM 76039. Within it is a	a hut platfo	orm, HS	M 76	5041.
Previous survey	reference: 13500/04 Earthwork encl	osure			
	<u> </u>				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76041	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01 34		346630 267121
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
225		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Gentle, south eas	stern facing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken/grass				
Description:				
A circular depres	ssion 4m in diameter, cut into down	slope		
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Prehistoric	Site type	e: Hut p	olatform
Landscape settin	g: Within northwest quadrant of end	losure HS	M 760 ²	40
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR: 345860 266430	
HSM 76042	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01			
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
225		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle, south eas	stern facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Rectangular enc	losure c. 80m long and 60m wide	e. Compris	ses low	(and	l spread) earthen bank, with
shallow traces of	f ditches on all sides. The additiona	l ditch sho	wing in	ı aeri	al photographs on the eastern
side is not visisb	le on the ground.				
Condition:					
Poor due to post-	-war ploughing				
Period Specific:	Specific: Prehistoric Site type: Settlement enclosure				enclosure
Landscape settin	g: South facing slope	•	•	•	
Previous survey	reference: 13500/04	•	•	•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76043	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346512 267192	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
245		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of south faci	ing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Aligned north-so	outh, a level area with a scarp 1.50m	high down	nslope.		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lynche	et	
Landscape settin	g: 120m north of enclosure HSM 76	6040.			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•		
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NGR:		
HSM 76044	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	345689 267464		
Site Name:		Paris	h:		
Bircher Common	1	Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:	Recorded by:		
282		H7 SW	KR/TH		
Aspect/Topography:					
North-facing slo	pe				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture/Bracken					
Description:					
Earth bank with	ditch to the south, curving northwar	ds at Whiteway l	Head.		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type: Woo	odland enclosure bank		
Landscape setting	Landscape setting: Crossed by hedgerow bank recorded as 13501/05. The latter was incorrectly				
interpreted as a v	voodland boundary bank				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: NG		R:
HSM 76045	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01 346		5343 266738
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
248		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cover northern s	lope and top of Bircher Common			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Aligned north-so	outh, downslope, 18 banks with shall	low ditche	s on each sid	de, enclosing ploughed strips.
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: WWII Site type: Plough banks			nks
Landscape settin	g: Bircher Common hillside			·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76046	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346139 266614
Site Name:		Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpole	•
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
232		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Hill top on edge	of Oaker Coppice			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Scots Pine				
Description:				
Sub-circular leve	elled area, 8m diameter, cut on the ea	ast side		
Condition:				
Damaged				
Period Specific:	post-medieval	Site type	e: Charco	al burning platform
Landscape settin	g: Cut by trackway HSM 76046			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			
-				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76047	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346132 266628	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
233		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Hill top on edge	of Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Scots pine/ Coni	fer				
Description:					
Linear depression	n, crossing down slope in a winding	g (serpenti	ne) man	ner entirely within Oaker	Coppice
(historically).					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape settin	g: Cuts charcoal burning platform H	ISM 76045	5		
Previous survey	reference: 12282/07 Holloway				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76048	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346198 266676	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpol	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
236		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Hill top on edge	of Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pine/Beech					
Description:					
Circular level pla	atform, 8m diameter.				
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific: post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: Near southern wood boundary, to the west of a modern trackway					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: 12282/04 Charcoal Burning Platform				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76049	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346820 266959
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	e
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
210		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Mid slope, south	facing			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	pit, with upcast mound to the south			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw pit				it
Landscape settin	g: East of natural gulley and northea	ast of settle	ement H	SM 76050
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
-				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:
HSM 76050	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		46822 266944
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
210		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Gorse/holly				
Description:				
Sub-circular enc	losure of earth banks 8m x 5m, sca	rped eastv	vards, two	platforms one above the other,
aligned northwes	st-southeast, both 4m long.			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Settlement				ent
Landscape setting: By natural gully				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NG	D.	
				= = -	
HSM 76051	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01 346		777 266958	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
215		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	be				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Sub-rectangular	depression 4m x 2m, aligned northe	ast-southw	est, with ba	nk on the down slope side.	
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Saw pit		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: 40m west of ?hut site, HSM 76052, within ?enclosure HSM 76050/HSM 76053, and				
located within a natural gully aligned north-south					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76052	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346769 266991	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpol	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
216		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Sout-east facing	slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Sub-rectangular	depression 10m x 3m with banks on	the south	and wes	st side	es and possibly the east side.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Hut site					
Landscape settin	g: North of lynchet HSM 76053				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76053	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346782 266 993	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
216		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South and east fa	acing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Forms south sid	e of settlement enclosure HSM 76	050, align	ed nort	heast-southwest with a scarp 10m	
high on the south	n side.				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: South of settlement HSM 76052				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NG	R:	
HSM 76054	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	346	933 266971	
Site Name:	•		Parish:		
Bircher Commo	on		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
200		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:				
South-east facing	ng slope				
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Overgrown					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry				
Landscape setti	ng: West of Oaker Coppice, on	shoulder of land	d, overlookii	ng valley to the east. Next to a	
trackway.					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded	<u>(l)</u>	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76055	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346343 266792	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
230		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of hillslope on south edge of Oaker Coppice					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Scots pine					
Description:					
Circular levelled	are 10m diameter with lip on south	side			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				urning platform	
Landscape setting: Spoil is deposited on the Oaker Coppice woodland boundary bank, HSM 76037					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: N		NGR:	
HSM 76056	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346367 266856	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpol	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
240		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Within southern	side of Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Beech					
Description:					
A level linear are	ea aligned northwest-southeast, with	a scarp 21	n high o	n the southwest side.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lynch	et	
Landscape setting: Cut by Oaker Coppice woodland boundary bank (HSM 76037) and by a modern					
sinuous trackway to the west.					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76057	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346372 266886	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
241		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	Aspect/Topography:				
Hill top on south	ern edge of Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Beech					
Description:					
Circular levelled	area 8m in diameter with a promine	ent curving	g lip on	the south side.	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: Located behind lynchet HSM 76055					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76058	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346424 266957	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
246		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:					
Hill top on south	ern edge of Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Beech/Scots pine	•				
Description:					
Circular levelled	area, 8m diameter, lip on south side	overlies v	western	woodbank of Oaker Wood	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: On the hillslope below lynchet HSM 76058					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76059	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346406 266954
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
248		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Hill slope on Sor	uthern edge of Oaker Coppice			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Beech/Scots pine	e			
Description:				
Aligned northwe	est-southeast, scarp 2m high on the	southwest	side. T	Turns to run NE after 50m. May be
poorly preserved	remains of enclosure.			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lync	het/bank
Landscape setting: Within the former boundary of Oaker Coppice to the north of charcoal burning platform HSM 76058.				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76060	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346338 266778		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
246		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Hill top on SE si	de of Oaker Coppice					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Scots pine						
Description:						
Aligned north-so	outh, a meandering depression.					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On border of Bircher Common and Bircher Coppice					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76061	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346331 266772	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpole	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
245		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
On SE edge of C	Oaker Coppice				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Scots pine					
Description:					
Aligned north-so	outh.				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting: Parallel with trackway HSM 76059, that is located 15m to the west					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
					_

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: No		NGR:		
HSM 76062	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346378 266646		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Common	n		Yarpole			
Height OD: 220		Map 1:1 H7 SW	0,000:	Recorded by: KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Mid-sope SE fac	eing					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Building platform	m, levelled area, sub-rectangular 7m	x 4m, alig	gned north	neast-southwest		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Platforr	n		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: East of modern ploughing area HSM 76044					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76063	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346430 266427		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
192		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Mid-slope, SE fa	acing					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Gorse/bracken						
Description:						
Square enclosure	e, 8m x 8m, earth banks 1.50m high,	plus enclo	osure 10	Om x 5m with low earth banks		
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Prehistoric? or Medieval? Site type: Settlement					
Landscape setting: On a knoll overlooking a valley to the west						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76064	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345456 266136		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
208		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Mid-slope. Half	in Highwood Bank.					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Mixed Woodlan	d					
Description:						
Sub-rectangular	enclosure with low banks and exter	ior ditch o	on the n	orth, east and west sides, entrance		
on the south side).					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Prehistoric? or Medieval? Site type: Settlement					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: 6354/01 Enclosure						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76065	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345457 268151		
Site Name:		Parish:				
Bircher Common	Bircher Common Yarpole			ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid-slope.						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed woodland						
Description:						
Building platform	n, rectangular levelled area, 10m x 2	20m.				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Platform					
Landscape setting: North end of enclosure HSM 76063, cut by woodbank on east side of Highwood						
Bank						
Previous survey reference: Recorded together with 6354/01 (Enclosure)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76066	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345	345536 266140	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
207		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid slope, so	uth facing					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
Linear earthen b	ank, aligned east-west, 5m wide x	0.20m hig	h. Buri	al pit	for diseased livestock (1967	
Foot and Mouth	Disease outbreak)					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Modern Site type: Bank						
Landscape setting: To east of the enclosure HSM 76063						
Previous survey reference: 12251/02 Linear bank						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76067	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345630 266248	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
213		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into South fa	acing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Rectilinear level	led area, cut into south facing slope				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: South of lynchet HSM 76068					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: N		NGR:		
HSM 76068	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345688 266290		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	e		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
217		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On south facing	slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Edge of levelled	rectilinear area on south facing slop	e.				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: Northeast of lynchet HSM 76067.						
Previous survey reference: (Not recorded individually)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	NGR:	
HSM 76069	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01	3	45681 266287	
Site Name:		<u>.</u>	Parish:		
Bircher Comme	on		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
217		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:				
South facing sle	ope				
Land use/veget	ation cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Edge of levelle	d rectilinear area on south facing	g slope.			
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setti	ing: To the northeast of lynchet	HSM 76066			
Previous surve	y reference: (Not individually re	corded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76070	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345	860 266418
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
211		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Edge of levelled	rectilinear area on south facing slop	e.			
Condition:					
poor					
Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	g: Sub-division of HSM 76068				
Previous survey reference: 7021/02 (Platform)					
	·	•	•		·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76071	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345872 266420		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
211		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into south fa	cing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture/gorse						
Description:						
Edge of narrow,	level area aligned east-west, continu	ies east of	lynchet	HSM 76068		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Southeast of lynchet HSM 76069					
Previous survey reference: 7021/02						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76072	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345870 266462	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
216		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture/Gorse					
Description:					
House platform,	Rectangular area, 6m x 8m.				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Platform				
Landscape setting: In northeast corner of lynchet HSM 76068, east of lynchet HSM 76069.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76073	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346254 266445
Site Name:			Parish	:
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	le
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
203		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Quarry area, seri	es of large scoops.			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Quarry				
Landscape setting: On steep slope near south edge of Bircher Common				
Previous survey reference: 12251/09				
<u> </u>		•		·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76074	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346139 266226	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
168		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
South facing slop	oe e				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Farmstead, comp	orising rectangular earthen bank ma	rking loca	ition of wa	lls, with banks 0.70m high, on	
the east, west and	d south sides.				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Settlement (Farmstead)				nt (Farmstead)	
Landscape setting: On steep slope noear south edge of Bircher Common					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76075	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346139 266245
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
172		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Edge of level are	ea on hillslope, 20m east-west			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				het
Landscape setting: Hillslope above settlement HSM 76073.				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76076	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346	346100 266219	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
170		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slo	be					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Farmstead. Recta	angular, 6m x 4m, with earth bank.					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Settlement (Farmstead)				(Farmstead)		
Landscape setting: On steep slope near southern edge of Bircher Comon, 50m west of settlement, HSM						
76073						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
·-					<u> </u>	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76077	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346029 266198
Site Name:			Parish:	:
Bircher Common	n		Yarpol	le
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
172		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Rectangular holl	ow 3m x 1.50m, aligned east-west,	with upcas	t bank o	n the down slope.
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: post-medieval Site type: Saw pit				
Landscape setting: West of settlement HSM 76076				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76078	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346006 266166
Site Name:			Parish:	:
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	le
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
170		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Rectangular holl	ow 3m x 1.5m, aligned Northeast-so	outhwest, v	vith upc	ast bank on the down slope.
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw pit				
Landscape setting: Southwest of saw pit HSM 76076				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76079	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345669 265998	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
174		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Souh facing slop	e				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Rectangular, 7m	x 4m, earth bank on the northwest,	southwest	and sou	th ea	st side.
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Settlement (Farmstead)				(Farmstead)	
Landscape setting: On the southwest facing slope on southwest corner of Bircher Common					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76080	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346862 267039	
Site Name:			Parish	•	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
190		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into steep ea	st facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
House platform.	Rectangular, cut into east facing slo	pe, 4m x 3	8m, with	bank on east and sout	h sides
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Platform					,
Landscape setting: On east side of stream by veteran tree number 01090					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76081	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346906 267013		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
194		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into steep ea	st facing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Levelled sub-rec	tangular area, 4m x 3m, aligned eas	t-west				
Condition:						
Fair	Fair					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Platform						
Landscape setting: North of platform HSM 76081						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: N		NGR:	
HSM 76082	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01 346		346921 267012	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	n		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
194		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into base of	east facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Building platfor	m, rectangular level area, 4m x 3m	, aligned	northwest	-southeast NB Gooseberry bush	
growing at foot of	of ash tree by stream indicates the ar	cient occu	ipation.		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval? Site type: Platform					
Landscape setting: East of steeply sided stream, south of platform HSM 76081					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	·			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76083	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346941 266988	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Crosses stream a	nd runs up both east and west facing	g valley sid	des.		
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Terraced into hil	llslope, descending into valley from	n the south	n west,	crossing stream and continuing to	
the southeast.					
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Trackway				cway	
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Descends towards the platform HSM 76082				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76084	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		347031 267001	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common			Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
165		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At south eastern	corner of Bircher Coppice				
Land use/vegetation cover:					
Scrub					
Description:					
Sheer cut faces to north and northeast					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: In southeast corner of Bircher Common					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76085	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		347118 266916		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Common	1		Yarpol	e		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	p 1:10,000: Recorded by:			
160		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Gentle south fac	ing slope					
Land use/vegetar	Land use/vegetation cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Rectangular 30m x 15m, earth dam with dry stone walling						
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Reservoir						
Landscape setting: Northwest of Woodend Farm						
Previous survey reference: 13500/05 Pond						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76086	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346593 266717	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common			Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:	
208		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Mid-slope south	facing				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Irregular with se	veral scoops, spoil on the south side).			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry					
Landscape settin	g: 100m north-west of Pool Cottage)			
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76087	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		346850 266160	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common			Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Mid slope, south	facing				
Land use/vegetation cover:					
Bracken					
Description:					
Scoops and spoil heaps					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: On the south side of Bircher Common					
Previous survey reference: 12255/04					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	GR:		
HSM 76088	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01 34		46400 266080		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Bircher Common			Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	hy:					
Mid slope, south	facing					
Land use/vegetation cover:						
Bracken and gors	se					
Description:						
Series of quarry pits and scoops covering large are						
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval/Post-medieval Site type: Quarry						
Landscape setting: South facing slope at extrene south of Common						
Previous survey reference: 1225505						
·		·	·			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76089	Croft Estate Survey	6.2.01		345445 266696	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common			Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
198		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
In small valley n	ext to stream by Lyngham Valletts.				
Land use/vegetation cover:					
Birch scrub					
Description:					
Level area, 8m x 8m					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Platform					
Landscape setting: East of stream in upper part of Fishpool valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76090	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346362 266740	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common			Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
261		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On spouth-facing	g slope				
Land use/vegetation cover:					
Rough pasture					
Description:					
Oval c. 8m long and 5m wide, possible clearance cairn?					
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Unknown Site type: Mound					
Landscape setting: 40m south of Oaker Coppice					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:
HSM 76091	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		16533 167104
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Close to top of si	lope, facing south-east.			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Oval depression	c. 2m long with spoil on its eastern	side.		
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw pit				
Landscape setting: East of Oaker Coppice				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76092	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346508 267186	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
287		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Close to top of sl	lope, facing south- east.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Oval depression	c. 2m long with spoil on its eastern	side.			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Saw p	pit	
Landscape settin	g: East of Oaker coppice			·	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76093	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346525 267213
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Commo	n		Yarpo	le
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra				·
Close to top of s	slope, facing south-east.			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Aligned north-s	outh			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:				lland boundary bank
Landscape settii	ng: Runs south from area between 0	Daker Copp	ice and	Bircher Coppice
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76094	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346524 267212	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On gentle slope,	south east facing				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Aligned east-wes	st				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Prehistoric?	Site type	e: Lynche	t	
Landscape settin	g: On south-facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•		
		•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76095	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346537 267132
Site Name:			Parish	h:
Bircher Commo	on		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
283		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
East of woodbar	nk on western side of stream			
Land use/vegeta	ntion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Circular 5m in c	liameter			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:		Site typ	e: Char	coal burning platform
Landscape settii	ng: In small valley			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76096	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346544 267140
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
284		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Close to hill top,	south facing			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
5m diameter circ	cular depression			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Unknown	Site type	e: Hut p	platform?
Landscape settin	g: On gentle slope west facing			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76097	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346523 267106	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Bircher Common	n		Yarpol	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
284		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Aligned North-e	ast/ South-west				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Bank c. 2m wide	e and 0.5m high				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Medieval/post-medieval	Site type	e: Wood	land	boundary bank
Landscape settin	g: On south-facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				
	·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:
HSM 76098	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		46561 267081
Site Name:			Parish:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Running down se	outhern side of Common			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Double banks wi	ith ditches			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Medieval/post-medieval	Site type	e: Woodlar	nd boundary bank
Landscape settin	g: Close to top of hill			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76099	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346644 267034	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs down south	nern side of hill parallel to HSM 760)99			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Banks cut northe	ern rampart of enclosure				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval/post-medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank					
Landscape settin	g: South facing slope				
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76100	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346440 266820	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
284		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Close to hill top,	south facing				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
5m diameter circ	cular depression				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Unknown	Site type	e: Hut p	latfor	rm?
Landscape settin	g: Possibly located within enclosure	HSM 760)58		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76101	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346450 266830
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Bircher Common	n		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
284		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Close to hill top,	south facing			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
5m diameter circ	cular depression			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Unknown Site type: Hut platform?				
Landscape settin	g: Possibly located within enclosur	e HSM 760)58	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:			NGR:
HSM 76102	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		346472 266854
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Bircher Common	1		Yarpo	ole
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
284		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Close to hill top,	south facing			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
5m diameter circ	cular depression			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Unknown Site type: Hut platform?				
Landscape setting: Possibly located within enclosure HSM 76058				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

Area C – Oaker Coppice

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76103	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346	174 267411	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
282		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Spruce plantation	n					
Description:						
Circular levelled	area, 8m diameter, cut into south fa	cing slope	, curvin	ıg lip	on the down slope side	
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: South facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76104	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346155 267072		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	le		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
270		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Beech spinney						
Description:						
Circular level pla	atform, 6m diameter. Cut by modern	track alo	ng south	nern e	dge	
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: South facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76105	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		3462	222 267064	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
266		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Beech spinney						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area, 8m diameter, lip on the south	side				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: South facing slope, south of modern trackway						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76106	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346369 267081	
Site Name:			Parish		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	e	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
252		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Gorse brush/brac	cken				
Description:					
Aligned southeas	st northwest, meandering through a l	hollow, cu	t by mo	lern trackway	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape settin	g: South facing slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: NG		R:		
HSM 76107	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01 346		5331 267132		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Oaker Coppice			Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Linear level area	aligned east-west, with 1m high sha	arp scarp t	o the south.			
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Prehistoric? Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	g: Cut by modern tracks to west and	l east and l	y a gully to	the east.		
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76108	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		46154 266706		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Oaker Coppice			Yarpole			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
237		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Beech and scrub						
Description:						
Meandering thro	ough a gully					
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape settin	g: Parallel with a modern trackway	on the eas	t side			
Previous survey reference: 12282/02 Holloway						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76109	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346134 266769	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	le	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
242		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Blackberry/brack	ken				
Description:					
Circular level are	ea, lipon south/downslope side				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: On a south facing slope, south of modern trackway					
Previous survey reference: 12282/03 Charcoal burning platform					
•					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76110	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		345933 266870		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
269		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Thorn and stump	os .					
Description:						
Circular levelled	area 10m diameter, lip on the south	side				
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: 100m east of Oaker Coppice boundary						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76111	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346061 266918		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
269		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Scrub and stump	os .					
Description:						
Circular levelled	l area 10m diameter, with scarp edge	on the so	uth.			
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: In centre of Oaker Coppice					
Previous survey reference: 12282/05 Charcoal burning platform						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76112	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346166 266936		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Oaker Coppice			Yarpole	e		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
264		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Scrub and stump	S					
Description:						
Linear depressio	n, aligned north-west to south-east,	meanderin	g.			
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting: Meanders down hillside, cut across Oaker Coppice woodbank						
Previous survey reference: 12282/06 Holloway						
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76113	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346207 266701		
Site Name:			Parish	n:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
236		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Hill top gently sl	oping in all directions					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed conifer						
Description:						
Linear, sinuous t	hrough gully, aligned north-south					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Track	kway		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: To east of a charcoal burning platform					
Previous survey reference: 12282/02 Holloway						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76114	Croft Estate Survey	7.2.01		346198 267386		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Oaker Coppice			Yarpo	ole		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
283		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Hill top gently sl	loping in all directions					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Spruce plantation	n					
Description:						
Levelled platform	m, cut into south facing slope (dama	ged)				
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Char	coal burning platform		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: South facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

Area D – Croft Wood

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76115	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345138 266365	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Hill top					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Beech					
Description:					
Deeply cut into	southwest facing slope, spoil on th	e southwe	st side,	small spoil heap above southwest	
end of quarry fac	ce.				
Condition:					
Very good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: Cuts course of carriageway HSM 76116					
Previous survey reference: 12252/07 Quarry					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76116	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345138 266365		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:1 H7 SW	0,000:	Recorded by: KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
West facing stee	p slope					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Beech						
Description:						
Curving trackwa	y with gentle gradient, cut into west	t facing slo	pe.			
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Carriageway					
Landscape setting: On the east side of Fishpool Valley, cut by quarry HSM 76115.						
Previous survey reference: 12252/04 Terraceway						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76117	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345190 266457		
Site Name:			Parish	h:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
175		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into west fac	eing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Beech						
Description:						
Circular levelled	platform cut into steep west facing	slope.				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: On the east side of Fishpool Valley, cuts across carriage ride HSM 76116						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG.	NGR:	
HSM 76118	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345	217 266545	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Overlooking stee	ep scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Larch plantation						
Description:						
Circular levelled	area, 8m diameter on west facing sl	ope				
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform						
Landscape settin	g: On east side of Fishpool Valley,	downslope	of carr	iagev	way HSM 76116	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
•	_				_	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	Date:		R:
HSM 76119	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01	20.2.01		346 266505
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:		Recorded by:
104		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West facing slop	e				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed deciduous	s woodland				
Description:					
Slight earth bank	aligned east-west				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Woodland boundary bank					
Landscape setting: Overlooking Fishpool Valley, extends to the east, to join woodland boundary bank					
HSM 76120. Up slope of carriage ride HSM 76116.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	NGR:		
HSM 76120	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01	34	15407 266515		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
194		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:					
Gently sloping	south facing slope					
Land use/veget	ation cover:					
Mixed woodlan	d					
Description:						
Earth bank alig	ned north-south, along eastern bo	undary of Hig	hbank Wo	od.		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific	Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Woodland boundary bank					
Landscape setti	ng: Cut by carriage ride HSM 76	116.				
Previous survey	reference: 12252/04 Trackway					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76121	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345	345254 266287	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
195		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Runs over brow	of hill					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Beech Woodland	d					
Description:						
A series of scoop	os aligned southwest-northeast. Appa	arently del	lves, fol	llowi	ng an outcrop of hard rock.	
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: Across brow and flanks of hill north of Fishpool Valley, northeast of modern						
trackway						
Previous survey reference: 12252/06 Quarry pits						
•	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76122	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344997 266424		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topogra	phy:					
Runs across slop	e to north of Fishpool Valley					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Mixed deciduou	S					
Description:						
Levelled linear t	errace following the contours along	north side	of Fishp	ool Valley		
Condition:						
Variable						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Carriage ride					
Landscape setting: North side of Fishpool Valley						
Previous survey reference: 12271/03 Terraceway						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76123	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345010 266493		
Site Name:	-		Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000: H7 SW		Recorded by: KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Follows contour	on south facing slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Spruce plantation	n					
Description:						
Substantial Earth	n bank aligned east to west. May be	a lynchet,	or deer	park boundary?		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Bank					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Up slope of farmstead (house and yard)					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76124	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345061 266569	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Hill top					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Series of scoops					
Condition:					
Damaged					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Quarry					
Landscape settin	g: on brow of a hill, cuts across carr	iage ride I	HSM 76	122	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76125	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345029 266775	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
246		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
Cut into east fac	ing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Ash/Scrub					
Description:					
Levelled linear t	errace, cut into east facing slope.				
Condition:					
Variable					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					
Landscape setting	Landscape setting: East facing slope, head of valley/.				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76126	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344524 266287		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
264		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Runs across sout	th east facing slope above spring					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Spruce plantatio	n					
Description:						
Linear depressio	on aligned northeast - southwest, 8m	wide, exte	ends to	the southwest for 50m		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway						
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Possible charcoal burning platform to the northwest.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76127	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344939 267078	
Site Name:			Parish:		Ī
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
_		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cuts across soutl	h east facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Deep linear depr	ression, cut into southwest and west	facing slop	e; mean	dering course.	
Condition:					
Damaged					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway					_
Landscape settin	g: Cuts across lynchet HSM 76128				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				
-					Τ

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76128	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344928 267063	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1 H7 SW	0,000:	Recorded by: KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
On south east fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Spruce plantatio	n				
Description:					
Earth scarp align	ned northwest-southeast, across wes	t facing slo	pe		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				
	g: Upslope of lynchet HSM 76129				
Previous survey reference: 12272/09?					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76129	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344923 267041	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
327		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On south east fac	cing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Levelled, linear	area				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: Located between lynchet HSM 76128 and HSM 76127					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGF	NGR:	
HSM 76130	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		3449	908 267048	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
327		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On south east fac	cing slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Spruce plantation	n					
Description:						
Sub-circular leve	elled platform 5m dia. cut into slope.					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Chard	coal b	urning platform	
Landscape settin	g: Cuts into lynchet HSM 76128	•				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76131	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344928 267068	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Runs across sout	th-east facing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Spruce plantatio	n				
Description:					
Slightly levelled	, hollowed linear feature aligned no	rth-west to	south-e	east turning east.	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway				
Landscape setting: Cuts through Trackway HSM 76127.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	IGR:	
HSM 76132	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344951 267048	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
On East facing s	lope				
Land use/vegeta					
Spruce Plantatio	n				
Description:					
Sub-circular leve	elled area 10m dia.				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape settir	Landscape setting: North of Trackway HSM 76112; east and upslope of Trackway HSM 76113; there is				
a slight indication of a platform to west.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76133	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345	345026 267206	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
317		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On edge of north	facing scarp.					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Hazel coppice						
Description:						
Earthen bank wit	th steeper scarping to north.					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Woodland boundary bank						
Landscape setting: Natural gully to the north has a trackway along it.						
Previous survey	reference: 12272/02 Woodbank	•	•			
		•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76134	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345658 267355
Site Name:			1:	
Croft Wood			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into east fac	ing slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Levelled linear f	eature 1.5m wide, ascending to Whi	teway Hea	ad from	Fishpool Valley
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway				
Landscape setting: Scarped into east facing slope				
Previous survey reference: 12274/02 Deerpark boundary				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76135	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345654 267361	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope at head of Fishpool Valle	y			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Beech plantation	1				
Description:					
Sub-circular leve	elled area, scarped into east facing sl	lope above	head of	Fishpool Valley	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: Above Woodland boundary bank HSM 76120					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76136	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		354	354418 267083	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Wood			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
273		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into east faci	ing slope above stream					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Chestnut/Scrub						
Description:						
Sub-circular leve	elled area, 6m dia scarp on north eas	t side				
Condition:						
Damaged						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Charcoal burning platform						
Landscape setting: Near head of coombe north of Fishpool Valley						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76137	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345363 266968	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cuts across soutl	h east facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Levelled area ali	gned east to west with south facing	scarp, exte	ending e	ast	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: Extends east to HSM 76122 Carriage ride					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76138	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345104 266838	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cuts across south	h east facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Earthwork scarp	facing south east, curving westward	ls to face s	outh		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: Part of field system, cut by 12274/05 (a modern trackway) - not recorded in this					
survey.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76139	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345157 266713	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
260		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into south ea	ast facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Circular levelled	area at crest of south facing slope, o	curving lip	to the s	south	
Condition:					
Damaged					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Charcoal burning platform				urning platform	
Landscape setting: Above previously recorded site 12274/03 (a modern curving trackway) - not					
recorded in this s	survey.				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•		
					<u> </u>

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:]	NGR:
HSM 76140	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01	í	345152 266783
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Wood			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Runs across sou	th eastern facing slope			
Land use/vegeta				
Spruce plantatio	n			
Description:				
Bank 2m high				
Condition:				
Damaged				
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lynche	et
Landscape settir	ng: Downslope from Bank, HSM	<i>I</i> 76121		
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76141	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		345075 266815
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
250		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Cut into south e	astern slope			
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Spruce plantation	on			
Description:				
Sub-circular lev	relled area 10m diameter			
Condition:				
Damaged				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site typ	e: Char	coal burning platform
Landscape setting	ng: Above HSM 76123 Bank			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76142	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344726 266712	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs at right ang	gle to contour on south east facing sl	ope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Spruce plantation	n				
Description:					
Linear depressio	n aligned north to south				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Hollo	way	
Landscape settin	g: Leads up slope to Croft Ambrey				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	IGR:
HSM 76143	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01	3	44897 267051
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Wood			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:	·		·
Follows contou	r on south facing slope			
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Spruce plantation	on			
Description:				
Small lynchet				
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific	: N/K	Site type	e: Lynchet	t
Landscape setti	ng: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded))		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76144	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		344252 265962
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Wood			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp				
Follows contour	on south facing slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Spruce plantation	n			
Description:				
Earthern bank al	igned east to west, 0.3m high, 1m w	ide		
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Woodland boundary bank				
Landscape setting: On the edge of Ladyacre Plantation, parallel with field bank/hedge				
Previous survey reference: 12259/01 Deer park boundary bank				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76145	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		343912 265713	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Wood			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
South facing over	erlooking Fishpool Valley				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Spruce plantatio	n				
Description:					
Small roughly re	ectangular platform				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Modern	Site type	e: Platfo	orm	
Landscape settin	g: Cut into south facing scarp				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-	·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76146	Croft Estate Survey	20.2.01		343883 265538
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Wood			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
On south facing	slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Spruce plantation	n			
Description:				
3m long and 1.5i	m wide saw pit with spoil to its sout	h		
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw Pit				Pit
Landscape setting: Cut into south facing scarp				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

Area E – Croft Ambrey

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:
HSM 76148	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		44234 266766
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
310		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Overlooking wes	stern entrance			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	platform above west entrance of hill	fort, 6m s	a e	
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Guard Chamber				Chamber
Landscape setting: West of entrance Holloway HSM 76147				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
-				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76149	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344243 266773
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
309		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Western end of h	nill fort running up gentle slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Curving linear de	epression with scarped earthen bank	to west		
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Holloway				oway
Landscape setting: Between east and west Guard Chambers				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76150	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		34424	9 266772
Site Name:			Parish	ı:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	I	Recorded by:
311		H7 SW		1	KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into west fac	eing slope at western end of hill fort.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Sub-rectangular	levelled area 6m north to south x 4n	n east to w	est, teri	aced in	to west facing slope
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Guard Chamber				ber	
Landscape setting: East of Holloway HSM 76147					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:
HSM 76151	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		4260 266762
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
310		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cut into west fac	eing slope at western end of hill fort.			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	levelled area 8m x 8m, possibly part	of wester	n gateway	complex HSM 76146
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Iron Age?	Site type	e: Guard C	hamber
Landscape settin	g: South west of Holloway HSM 76	147		
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
•				<u> </u>

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	₹:
HSM 76152	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		3442	259 266776
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
312		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into west fac	eing slope at western end of hill fort.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Sub-rectangular	levelled area 6m x 6m, possibly part	t of easterr	n gatew	ay co	mplex HSM 76148
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Guard Chamber				mber	
Landscape setting: East of Guard Chamber HSM 76148					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76153	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344255 266784
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
312		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into west fac	eing slope at western end of hill fort.			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Build	ling Platform
Landscape setting: North of Platform HSM 76150				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76154	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344243 266791	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
310		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cut into western	scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Levelled area cu	t into crest of west facing scarp, 14n	n north to	south x 5	m east to west	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age?	Site type	e: Buildir	ng Terrace	
Landscape settin	g: Overlooks Holloway HSM 76147	7			
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76155	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344263 26678	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
314		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On top of west fa	acing scarp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Low earth bank a	aligned north west to south east				
Condition:					
Damaged					
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Bank					
Landscape setting: Lines west edge of upper plateau of hillfort up slope of Platforms HSM 76151, HSM					
76152 and HSM 76151					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76156	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344224 266842
Site Name:			Parish	h:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
311		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cut into west fac	ing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	levelled area 4m x 4m, cut into nort	h west faci	ng slop	pe
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Guard Chamber				d Chamber
Landscape setting: South east of entranceway at north east corner of upper enclosure				
Previous survey reference:				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76157	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344224 266843	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
308		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of west facing	ng scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Western entrance	e of hillfort				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age?	Site type	e: Hollo	way	
Landscape settin	g: North of HSM 76156				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76158	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344227 266845
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
312		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South western co	orner of fort overlooking western an	d southern	slopes	
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
L-shaped bank, 2	2m wide, 0.4m high, defines north e	ast corner	of a pos	ssible platform/guard house
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Guard House				d House
Landscape settin	g: South of western entrance HSM	76157		
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76159	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344434 266701	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
308		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Gentle south fac	ing slope close to inner defences				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Levelled circular	r area, 6m dia, cut into south facing	slope, with	ı slight l	ip on south side	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Hut Circle				ircle	
Landscape setting: On south facing slope of hillfort annexe					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76160	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344434 266701	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
308		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle south fac	ing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Levelled circular	area, 6m dia, cut into south facing	slope, lip o	on south	side	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age? Site type: Hut Circle					
Landscape setting: On south facing slope of hillfort annexe					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76161	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344381 266696
Site Name:			Parish	:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
308		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Gentle south faci	ing slope within annexe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Grass				
Description:				
Linear hollow w	ith slight indications of bank on east	side, poss	sible fie	ld boundary
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Bank				
Landscape setting: East of and parallel with Pillow Mound HSM 76161				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76162	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344327 266673	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
304		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Inside annexe or	gentle south facing slope.				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Broad earth bank	with substantial ditch to the west, e	entrance at	SO 443	347 66633	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Bank and Ditch				and Ditch	
Landscape setting: Cut by double bank and ditch c. 390BC 'inner enclosure'					
Previous survey	reference: recorded as 7090/05 pillo	w mound		·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76163	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344357 266647	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
306		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On south facing	slope within annexe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Elongated paralle	el sided rectangular mound aligned r	north to so	uth with d	itch on east and west sides	
Condition:					
Very Good					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Pillow Mound				Mound	
Landscape setting: South of double bank and ditch of inner enclosure					
Previous survey reference: 7090/6 pillow mound					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76164	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344455 266744	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Red	corded by:
312		H7 SW		KR	/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Situated on gentl	le south facing slope within annexe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Crescent shaped	mound aligned north to south, straig	ght west si	de, curv	ing east s	ide, 'D'-shaped
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Linear Earthwork					ork
Landscape setting: South of double bank and ditch of inner enclosure					
Previous survey reference: 7090/7 Pillow Mound					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NG	R.	
HSM 76165	Croft Estate Survey			344520 266770	
	Cloft Estate Survey	12.2.02		320 200770	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
311		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Situated on gent	le south facing slope within annexe				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Elongated rectar	ngular mound aligned north to soutl	n, ditch on	east and w	est sides, slight counter scarp	
on east side					
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Pillow Mound					
Landscape setting: South of counter scarp bank of main double ditched 'inner' hillfort enclosure					
Previous survey reference: 7090/08 pillow mound					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76166	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344669 266825		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
302		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into south ar	nnexe rampart					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
A hollow 6m x 2	2m, spoil heap on south side					
Condition:						
Very Good						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw Pit						
Landscape setting: Cut through remains of inner bank, of double bank and ditched enclosure						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76167	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344693 266849	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
301		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cuts southern an	nnexe rampart				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Linear hollow al	igned north to south				
Condition:					
Good	Good				
	Period Specific: Post-medieval? Site type: Trackway				
Landscape setting: Cuts through remains of inner bank of outer defences of hillfort					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76168	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344706 266860
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
296		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into top of a	nnexe southern rampart			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Circular levelled	area 8m dia, lip on south side			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval? Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: Cut into inner bank of outer defences of hillfort				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76169	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344724 266907	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
298		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope to north of annexe rampa	rt			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Sub-rectangular	hollow 6m x 2m aligned east to wes	t, spoil on	down sl	lope	side
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Saw Pit					
Landscape setting: North of inner bank of outer defences of hillfort					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76170	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344142 266818	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
307		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into main we	estern defences on west facing scarp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken and Tre	es				
Description:					
Elongated rectan	gular earthen mound aligned east to	west			
Condition:					
Very Good	Very Good				
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Pillow Mound					
Landscape setting: Begins at west lip of quarry ditch of hillfort below high west facing scarp, then is					
constructed on a 1-in-2 slope down to ditch beyond this outer bank					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76171	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344500 266861
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
323		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cut into internal	quarry south facing scarp.			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Grass				
Description:				
Crescent shaped	scarp facing south east cut into mas	sive inner	bank of	f hillfort
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Romano-British Site type: Shrine				
Landscape setting: South of Platform HSM 76172				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76172	Croft Estate Survey	12.2.02		344494 266862		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
325		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South facing wit	hin hill fort annexe					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
Elliptical platfor	m aligned east to west, 6m x 3m, sca	arped into	hill, lip o	on south side		
Condition:						
Fair	Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Building Platform				ng Platform		
Landscape setting: 6m north of Platform HSM 76171						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76173	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344494 266851		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
325		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Located on and of	over edge of internal quarry ditch fac	cing south.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Bracken/Grass						
Description:						
Oval mound alignment	gned north north west to south sou	ith east, w	ith sur	rounding ditch, 3m wide, cut into		
scarp above quar	ry ditch, comprises a cairn of stones	with burn	t bone	evident		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age/Romano-British Site type: Shrine						
Landscape setting: West of Platform HSM 76172						
Previous survey reference: 7090/01 Pillow Mound						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76174	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344477 266841
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
324		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Located on intern	nal quarry edge			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Grass				
Description:				
Rectangular plat	form 10m x 6m, aligned east to w	est cut into	o south	facing scarp, Romano-British tile
recovered				
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Romano-British Site type: Shrine?				
Landscape setting: West of cairn-like shrine HSM 76173				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76175	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	469 266834
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
325		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Located on edge	of Quarry ditch.				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
Oval scoop align	ed north to south				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Platform					
Landscape setting: Cut into scarp overlooking quarry ditch west of Platform HSM 76172					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76176	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		34440	64 266824	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
323		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Runs down south	n facing side if quarry ditch					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
Three sided earth	h bank 1 to 2m high, with a ditch, 4	1 m wide,	to the 1	north, e	east and west, cut into south	
facing scarp, Iron	n Age pottery recovered					
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine Enclosure						
Landscape setting: West of oval scoop 76175, east of square platform HSM 76180						
Previous survey reference: 7090/02 Pillow Mound						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76177	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344582 266785		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Located on south	n facing slope of Annexe.					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Grass/bracken						
Description:						
10m diameter an	d 1.5m high mound excavated by S	tanford				
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: Romano-British? Site type: Shrine						
Landscape setting: 30m south of main hill fort ramparts.						
Previous survey reference: 7089/01						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76178	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344582 266807	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into annexe,	south facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken and gras	SS				
Description:					
Rectangular quai	rry scoop from which mound HSM	76177 was	presum	ably	constructed.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Romano British Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: 35m downslope of main hill fort ramparts.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76179	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344561 266789
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into south fa	cing slope			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Grass				
Description:				
20m in diameter	levelled platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Building Platt				ling Platform
Landscape settin	g:on south facing slope in annexe.		•	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76180	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344552 266816
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into south fa	cing slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Grass				
Description:				
8-10m diametre	levelled platform			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Building Platform				
Landscape setting:on south facing slope within hill fort annexe.				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG.	NGR:	
HSM 76181	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	454 266782	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Base of internal	quarry ditch					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
Semi circular mo	ound, 5m wide and 7m long.					
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine						
Landscape setting:opposite three sided enclosure/shrine HSM 76176						
Previous survey reference: recorded as part of 7090/02						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76182	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344459 266805	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Base of internal	quarry ditch				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
10-12m in diame	eter and butts up to HSM 76174. The	is feature v	vas exc	avated by Stanford.	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine					
Landscape setting: located in base of qaurry ditch					
Previous survey reference:possibly recorded as part of 7090/02					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76183	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344429 266819	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Immediately abo	ve quarry ditch				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
4-5m square leve	elled platform. Molehills show large	e quantity	of eith	er Romano-British or C18 th mortar	
and brick/tile.					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Romano British/ 18 th century Site type: Building Platform					
Landscape setting: Edge of scarp for internal quarry ditch.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76184	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	344486 266813	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into top edge	e of internal quarry ditch					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
8m diameter, "D	" shaped scoop					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine						
Landscape setting:south facing overlooking quarry ditch.						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	₹:
HSM 76185	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		3443	394 266804
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into top of q	uarry ditch scarp.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
8m in diameter p	platform sloping to its south to look	into quarry	ditch.		
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine					
Landscape setting: scarp edge of internal quarry ditch.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NC	GR:	
HSM 76186	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02	34	4391 266808	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Runs down south	h facing scarp of quarry ditch				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
20m long mound	d with 6m wide ditch to its west ar	nd 3m wid	e ditch to i	ts east. Runs diagonally down	
quarry scarp.					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine				
Landscape setting: Cuts south facing quarry scarp					
Previous survey reference: 7090/03 pillow mound					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGl	NGR:	
HSM 76187	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	377 266797	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Runs along top of	of scarp for quarry ditch					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Grass						
Description:						
20m long level p	latform its southern edge is very stra	aight.				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine						
Landscape setting:perched on edge of scarp for quarry ditch						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
•	·				·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76188	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344347 266786	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Reco	rded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/T	TH H
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Built onto south	facing side of quarry ditch				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Grass					
Description:					
8m in diameter,	roughly circular low mound ditched	l on north,	west a	nd east side	s. South side is in base
of quarry ditch.					
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: South facing scarp of quarry ditch.				
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76189	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344229 266808	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Built onto west f	facing, phase 1 rampart slope within	main hillf	ort.		
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Rectangular encl	losure 15m square, ditched on all sic	les			
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Shrine				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: West facing scarp of hill				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76190	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344164 266864	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into north-w	estren corner of hill fort.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Terrace c. 4m wi	ide and 16m long, runs north for c. 8	8m before	turning t	to the	e east.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace					
Landscape setting: Overlooks western and northern scarps					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
					·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76191	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344188 266864
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cut into north-w	estern corner of hill fort.			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Platform c. 7m ii	n diameter			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: building platform				ng platform
Landscape setting: Overlooks western and northern scarps				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76192	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344211 266876	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into north fa	cing scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
6m wide terrace	widens to 12m at its widest point ar	d is 20m 1	ong		
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				
Landscape setting: Cut into northern scarp					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76193	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344240 266877		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Terrace cut into	north face of scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
7m diameter plat	tform on triangular terrace upto 15m	wide and	over 50	m lon	ıg.	
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Building Platform						
Landscape settin	g: north facing scarp	•	•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76194	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344323 266896	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cut into north fa	cing scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
25m long triangu	ılar platform/terrace maximum widt	h if 8m.			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				
Landscape settin	g:Cut into north face of scarp				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76195	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344380 266885		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into northern	Cut into northern scarp					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
6m wide and 30r	n long terrace					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Build	ling Platform		
Landscape settin	g: North face of scarp		•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76196	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	452 266890
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into northern					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
10m wide and 20	Om long platform/terrace				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Terra	ce	
Landscape settin	g: North face of scarp				·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•			
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76197	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344424 266890
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into northern	n scarp			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
8m in diameter p	olatform on terrace			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	<u> </u>	Site type	e: Platfo	orm/terrace
Landscape settin	g: North face of scarp			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76198	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344397 266880		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into northern	n scarp immediately below its top					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
8-10m diameter	platform					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				ce		
Landscape setting: Cut into northern scarp						
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76199	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	373 266875
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into northern	n scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Terrace, 8m wid	e with circular platform at its wester	n end			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace					
Landscape settin	g: Cut into northern scarp				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•			
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76200	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344363 266867
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Cut into north so	earp			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
6m diameter pla	tform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	<u> </u>	Site typ	e: Build	ling platform
	ng: North facing scarp			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76201	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344343 266875	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into north sc	arp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Small terrace 6m	wide and 25m long				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Terra	ce	
Landscape settin	g: North facing scarp		•		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76202	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	330 266879	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Cut into north sc						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
6m diameter plat	tform					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Build	ing p	latform	
Landscape settin	g: North facing scarp	•	•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76203	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344319 266877
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into north so	arp			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
8m diameter pla	tform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Build	ling platform
Landscape setting	g: North facing scarp			·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76204	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344315 266876
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Northern scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Small terrace 8m	n wide			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Terra	ice
Landscape settin	g: Cut into north facing scarp			·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76205	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		3442	344225 266866	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
North facin g sca	arp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Platform 60m lo	ng and 25m wide with low bank run	ning arou	nd its w	ester	n side and half of its northern	
side.						
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Building platform					
Landscape settin	g: Cut into northern scarp					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					
•	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76206	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344224 266908	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
North scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Lowest terrace is	s cut by carriageway. This terrace ha	ıs a bank o	n its noi	thern edge	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				
Landscape setting: Midway down steep north facing scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76207	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344504 266926	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
North facing sca	rp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Terrace 5m wide	e and 70m long				
Condition:					
Good					
_	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: At the midslope of north facing scarp				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76208	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344	344396 266922	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
North facing sca	rp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Terrace 15m wid	le and 60m long					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace						
Landscape setting: At the midslope of north facing scarp						
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76209	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344462 266928	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
North facing sca	rp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
"D" shaped terra	ice 15m long and 8m wide				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Terrace				
Landscape setting: On very steep part of north facing scarp					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76210	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344483 266942
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Cut into northern	n scarp			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
20m diameter le	vel platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	<u> </u>	Site type	e: Build	ling platform
Landscape settin	g: Steep north facing scarp			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	₹:	
HSM 76211	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		3445	344513 266923	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
North facing sca	rp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Bracken						
Description:						
Terrace 4m wide	e and 20m long					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Terra	ce		
Landscape settin	g: Steep north facing scarp					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76212	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344370 266610	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Northern scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Building platform	m and associated enclosure for warre	eners cotta	ıge		
Condition:					
Good					
	Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: platform and enclosure				
Landscape settin	g: Cuts southern annexe rampart				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76213	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344526 266931	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Northern scarp					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Small terrace 3m	wide and 15m long				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: Terra	ce	
Landscape settin	g: Steep north facing scarp		•		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	R:
HSM 76214	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344483 266942	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Northern scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Small terrace por	ssibly natural landslip 3m wide and	10m long			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Iron Age	Site type	e: terrac	e	
Landscape settin	g: Steep north facing scarp	•		•	
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76215	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344705 267029
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Ambrey			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
North facing sca	rp slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Large bank runn	ing from the eastern gate approach,	north and	is cut by	y the 18 th century carriageway
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Bank				
Landscape settin	g: runs down north facing scarp			·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76216	Croft Estate Survey	21.3.02		344688 267019	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Ambrey			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
North facing sca	rp slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
Large bank runn	ing from the eastern gate approach,	north and	is cut b	by the 18 th century carriageway and	
runs roughly par	allel to HSM 76209				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Iron Age Site type: Bank					
Landscape setting: Feature runs down north facing scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Area F - Fishpool Valley

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76217	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		344773 266334	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
258		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken/oak					
Description:					
Linear depressio	n 10m in length with spoil heaps on	a variety of	of align	ments	
Condition:					
Poor	Poor				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern (WWII) Site type: Trenches				
Landscape setting: On south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76218	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		344814 266353	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
254		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs along crest	of small spur, south facing				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Bracken/Scots pi	ine				
Description:					
Low earth bank,	aligned northwest-southeast, ditch o	on the west	t side curv	ving towards the west.	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank					
Landscape setting: On a spur north of Fishpool Valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76219	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		344791 266500	
Site Name:			Parish	ı:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
254		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Located on end of	of small spur overlooking Fishpool	Valley			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
An inscriped sto	ne pillar with moulded stone kerbi	ng. Grave	of Cap	otain Sir James Herbert Croft, 11 th	
Baronet, May 24	th 1907 – Aug 15 th 1941				
Condition:					
Damaged	Damaged				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern Site type: Grave				
Landscape setting: A further kerbed area beyond the grave defines a rectangular precinct					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76220	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		344988 266398	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
195		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
Runs diagonally	across a south facing slope.				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Bracken					
Description:					
A scarped tracky	way descending the valley from east	to west			
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Carriage ride				
Landscape setting: On the north side of Fishpool Valley, downslope of main carriage ride, providing a					
short cut across the valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76221	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345002 266445	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley Croft					
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:					
Terraced into south facing slope overlooking Fishpool Valley.					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Bracken/scrub/de	eciduous trees				
Description:					
A levelled terrac	e, 19m north-south with a smaller te	rrace 4m	k 4m, in	n the northwest corner	
Condition:					
Fair	Fair				
Period Specific: Modern Site type: House platform and terraced yard					
Landscape setting: On a spur overlooking Fishpool Valley, overlies carriageway HSM 76218.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76222	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345019 266435
Site Name:			Parish	ı:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Close to bas of s	outh facing slope.			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Bracken				
Description:				
Sub-rectangular	levelled area, aligned east-west, 9r	n x 3m, te	rraced	into steep south facing scarp, east
end abuts HSM	76219, house platform and terrace, p	ossibly a	barn	
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Building platform				
Landscape settin	g: Down slope of HSM 76219			
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76223	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345027 266464		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
210		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
Cut into top of so	outh facing slope overlooking Fishpo	ool Valley	•			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Birch and ash co	ppice					
Description:						
Level sub-rectan	gular area, 8m x 6m, aligned east-w	est, scarpe	d into to	op of	south facing slope.	
Condition:						
Fair	Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Building platform					
Landscape setting: East of 76219 house and yard.						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
		•			<u> </u>	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76224	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345774 265639	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On western side	of valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
3m wide and 0.5	m high bank running across souther	n end of F	ishpool	Valley	
Condition: Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Bank and ditch				
Landscape setting: Runs down eastern facing side of valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76225	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345820 265631
Site Name:			Parish	:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
On eastern side	of valley			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Small quarry 20:	m long and 10m wide.			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry				
Landscape setting	ng: on western facing side of valley			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76226	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	863 265670	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
In centre of valle	ey base					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Stone arched dra	in for a pool					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	18 th /19 th century	Site type	e: Drain			
Landscape setting: in base of valley						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76227	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345835 265730		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	Aspect/Topography:					
Valley base						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Semi-circular bri	ick built structure possibly containing	g an hydro	olic ran	1		
Condition: fair						
Period Specific: 19 th /20 th century Site type: Tank						
Landscape setting:valley base						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76228	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345830 265682		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	Aspect/Topography:					
Runs alonf easter	rn side of valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
A 2m wide and 0	0.4m high bank runs south and west	from this p	point			
Condition:						
Fair	Fair					
Period Specific: Medieval or Post-medieval Site type: Boundary bank and ditch						
Landscape setting: runs along the eastern side of valley near its base						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76229	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	802 265740
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On west facing s	lope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
8m diameter circ	cular platform				
Condition: Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					ourning platform
Landscape setting: on gentle slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
Landscape settin	g: on gentle slope	Site type	e: Charc	oal t	ourning platform

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76230	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345710 265773	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Following conto	ur on eastern side of valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Lynchet or carria	ageway c. 1m high and 1.5m wide				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lyncl	net	
Landscape setting: close to base of slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76231	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345670 265741	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
In valley base					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Stone built drain	for a pool				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Drain	1	
Landscape settin	g: Valley floor				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76232	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345652 265727	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Cut into eastern	slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
8m diameter circ	cular platform					
Condition:						
good						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				ourning platform		
Landscape settin	g: mid-slope				·	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76233	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345621 265748	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
On eastern side of	of valley				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
2.5m wide carria	igeway runs diagonally across slope				
Condition:					
fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride?				
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76234	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345576 265768	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs along base	of valley on eastern side.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
2m wide carriage	eway can be traced for over 100m				
Condition: Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride				
Landscape setting: At base of slope eastern side of valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76235	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345395 265848	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Eastern side of v	alley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
7m diameter, lev	elled platform					
Condition:						
good						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Charc	coal t	ourning platform	
Landscape settin	g: mid-slope	•	•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76236	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345226 265953
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
On eastern side	of valley			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
3m wide and qu	ite level linear feature.			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	18 th century	Site typ	e: Carri	age ride
Landscape settir	ng: Base of valley			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76237	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345149 266014	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Close to base of	eastern side of valley				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
8m in diameter					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape settin	g: close to base of valley				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76238	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345145 266077	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On eastern slope						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
1.5m wide and 5	m long					
Condition:						
fair						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Saw p	oit		
Landscape settin	g: mid slope					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•			
		•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76239	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345126 266085
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
On eastern valle	y side			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Linear quarry ap	prox. 80m long			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site typ	e: Quar	ry
Landscape settir	ng: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76240	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345154 266113	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On eastern slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
7m diameter leve	el platform				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76241	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345161 266111	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
On eastern side of	of valley					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
3m wide and run	ning slightly downslope from this lo	ocation				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Carriage ride						
Landscape setting: At mid-slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76242	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345153 266168
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
On eastern side of	of valley			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Viewing platform	m? 15m long and 8m wide			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	18 th /19 th century	Site type	e: Platfo	orm
Landscape setting	g: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76243	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345143 266266	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Eastern side of v	alley				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Branches into tw	o tracks both run for over 50m				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	18 th century	Site type	e: Carri	age ride	
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76244	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345065 266300	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Eastern side of v	alley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Roughly coursed	I stone built artificial grotto, with vie	ewing squi	nt to N	orth.		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Grotto						
Landscape setting: At base of valley						
Previous survey reference: 12252/05						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76245	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345100 266331
Site Name:			Parish:	:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Eastern side of v	alley			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
3m wide linear c	arriage track, scarped into hillside.			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride				
Landscape settin	g: Close to base of valley			
Previous survey	reference: 12252/04			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76246	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345118 266404		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Eastern side of v	alley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Carriage ride tha	t is covered at this point by a dump	of recent s	poil			
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride						
Landscape setting: Continuation of carriage ride HSM 76245						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76247	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	345213 266600	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid-slope	-					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Continuation of	carriage ride HSM 76245					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	18 th century	Site type	e: Carri	age ri	de	
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope					
Previous survey	reference: 12252/04					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:]	NGR:
HSM 76248	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02	3	345091 266451
Site Name:			Parish:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Eastern sidwe of	valley			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
8m diameter leve	el platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Charco	al burning platform
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76249	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345091 266447
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
On west side of	valley			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
8m diameter leve	el platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Char	coal burning platform
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76250	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345	082 266440
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On western side	of valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
3m wide terrace	or carriageway runs south from this	point for 2	25m		
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride					
Landscape setting: Close to base of valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76251	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02	9.4.02		30 266401
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Small scoop qua	rry with brick pump house				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Quarr	y and	brick building
Landscape settin	g: Located close to valley base				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76252	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345000 266317		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Small side valley	y on western side of main valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Large quatities o	of brick and roof-tile wasters in stream	m and on l	both edg	ges		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln s	site?		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Located close to base of Fishpool Valley					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	NGR:	
HSM 76253	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		3449	982 266347	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At head of small	side valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
12m diameter cii	rcular level platform					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Platfo	orm		
Landscape settin	g: western side of Fishpool Valley	•		•		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76254	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345070 266305
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Western side of	valley			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
3m wide carriage	eway, following contour			
Condition: Good				
Period Specific:	18 th century	Site type	e: Carri	age ride
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope		•	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76255	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345057 266285		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Weestern side of	valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Large quarry, 80	m long and 60m wide and 15m deep	o. Cuts car	riagewa	ny HSM 76254		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Quarry					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76256	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		3450	041 266100
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Stone faced tunn	el and remains of lime kiln				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Lime kiln					
Landscape setting: At mid slope in quarry HSM 76255					
Previous survey reference: 12254/01					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:
HSM 76257	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02	34	45030 266158
Site Name:			Parish:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Western side of	valley			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Carriage track c.	2.5m wide follows contour			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	18 th century	Site type	e: Carriage	ride
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76258	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345023 266130		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topogra	phy:					
Western side of	valley					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Carriage ride sec	ction that is truncated by modern to	rack				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Carriage ride					
Landscape settir	ng: At mid-slope			·		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76259	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345051 265990	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Lynchet running	north from this point diagonally do	wnslope. I	t is 4m	wide	and level
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: At mid-slope to valley base					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:			
HSM 76260	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345092 265999			
Site Name:			Parish	1:			
Fishpool Valley			Croft				
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:			
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH			
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:						
Western side of	valley						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:						
Mixed trees							
Description:							
Carriage ride lev	elled into slope, and joined by lyncl	net HSM 7	6259				
Condition:							
Fair	Fair						
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride							
Landscape setting: At base of valley							
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)							

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:			
HSM 76261	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345152 265987			
Site Name:			Parish	1:			
Fishpool Valley			Croft				
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:			
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH			
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:						
In centre of valle	y floor						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:						
Mixed trees							
Description:							
Pump house, mil	l wheel in situ. Stone built structure	, 8m squai	e				
Condition:							
Poor	Poor						
Period Specific: 19 th century Site type: Pump house							
Landscape setting: At valley base, close to fishpond dam							
Previous survey reference: 12254/02							

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76262	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345218 265837		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Fishpool Valley			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Western side of	valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Three carriagewa	ays one close to valley base, one mid	d-slope and	d one c.	. 15m	below top of slope	
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage rides					des	
Landscape setting: On the top/mid and base of slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		R:	
HSM 76263	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		5269 265847	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Bank and ditch v	which runs for 30m to the north-wes	t of this po	oint and is tr	uncated by a pool.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Bank and ditch					
Landscape setting: Valley base					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76264	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345343 265789	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
10m diameter sc	oop quarry				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Quar	ry	
Landscape settin	g: mid-slope			•	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76265	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02		345480 265642	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western side of	valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Circular lime-kil	n base. Brick lined with large amoun	nt of coal i	in its ba	se sto	oke hole to the west.
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Lime kiln					
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: 11231 (Ice house – incorrect identification)					
	·	•			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76266	Croft Estate Survey	9.4.02			
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Fishpool Valley			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of south faci	ing spur.				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Elongated rectan	igular earthen mound, 8m long and	4m wide,	1m hig	gh. Oi	riented North-South and with
discernible ditch	in an elongated oval closely follow	ing the sid	es.		
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval/Post-medieval Site type: Pillow mound					
Landscape setting: Located above edge of scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

Area G - Croft Parkland

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76267	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344530 266070		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	be					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
2m wide and 0.4	m high bank with ditch on western s	side				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Woodland boundary bank						
Landscape setting: At upper part of south facing slope near to western side of Fishpool Valley						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76268	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		3445	580 266030
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Low bank 0.3m	high and 1.2m wide running south fi	rom this po	oint		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Earthen bank					
Landscape setting: At mid-slope of south facing slope near to western side of Fishpool Valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76269	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345113 265825	
Site Name:			Parish	h:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level area on ed	ge of western side of Fishpool Valle	y			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Low mound c. 10	0m long and 4.5m wide				
Condition:					
Very poor					
Period Specific: Medieval/Post-medieval Site type: Pillow mound					
Landscape setting: On south facing gentle slope west of Fishpool Valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76270	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345094 265841	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level ground on	western side of Fishpool valley				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Low mound 10-1	12m long and 5m wide				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval/Post-medieval Site type: Pillow mound					und
Landscape setting: On south facing gentle slope west of Fishpool Valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
•	<u> </u>				·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76271	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345323 265672
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Level ground				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Area of fragmer	ntary ridge and furrow			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Ridge	e and furrow
Landscape settii	ng: On south facing slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:
HSM 76272	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		45323 265672
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Level ground bet	tween Fishpool Valley and Croft Ca	stle		
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Large bank and o	ditch running both east and west from	m this poir	nt	
Condition:				
Fair, some possil	bly modern filling and levelling			
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Park pale				e
Landscape setting: On south facing slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76273	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345323 265672	15323 265672	
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Gently sloping so	outh facing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Carriageway or	trrack running south from this poi	nt, may b	e a cont	nuation of a carriage ride	e from	
Fishpool Valley						
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: 18 th century Site type: Carriage ride						
Landscape setting: Crossing south-facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·			-		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 762674	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	3	345323 265672
Site Name:	-		Parish:	
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Gentle south faci	ing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Low bank, 0.2m	high and over 2m wide.			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	U/K	Site type	e: Bank	
Landscape setting: South facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			_

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76275	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345220 265514	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Very gently slop	ing ground				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Large lynchet c.	1m high and 50m long This has a	possible 1	olatforn	n cut into its top which is roughly	
circular					
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	het	
Landscape setting: South facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	NGR:	
HSM 76276	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		3452	237 265520	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground	-					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Lynchet HSM 76	5275 has been cut back to form an a	rc with a fl	lat base			
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet/structure					ructure	
Landscape setting: south facing						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76277	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345270 265537
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Level ground				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Lynchet, possibl	y the continuation of HSM 76275			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lync	het
Landscape settin	<u> </u>			
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76278	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345385 265530	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Lynchet HSM 76	6275 appears to be cut by ridge and	furrow.			
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type			e type: Lynchet/ridge and furrow		
Landscape setting: South facing gentle slope					
Previous survey reference: 12277/01					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76279	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345412 265501		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Gentle slope						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
6m wide lynche	runninf south east from this point, m	nay carry a	track			
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type				Site type: Lynchet		
Landscape setting: Gently sloping and south facing						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76280	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345456 265500
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Gentle slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Track/ carriagev	vay on lynchet 76279			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway				
Landscape settir	g: Follows lynchet HSM 76279			
Previous survey	reference: 12278			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76281	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345480 265561	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Level arrea on to	op of subtle ridge top.				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
12m x 8m ditch	enclosing possible remaind of stone	walled bu	ilding. I	Possibly an eye catcher	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Building platform					
Landscape setting: Feature lines up with centre of east front of castle					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76282	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	493 265479
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At mid slope, so	uth facing				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Bank, 1.5m wide	e amd 0.5m high. Runs south from the	is point to	moder	hedg	ge line
Condition: Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type			Site type: Bank		
Landscape setting: South facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76283	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345523 265419
Site Name:			Parish	:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:			
Gentle slope so	uth facing			
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
2m wide ditch j	oined by bank 76282			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific	: Post-medieval	Site type	e: Ditch	
Landscape setti	ng: At mid-slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76284	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	(346090 265584	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Base of main slo	pe facinf east and south				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
4m wide and 0.4	m high bank running in a south-wes	terly direc	tion and	is cut by the modern east drive.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Enclosure bank					
Landscape setting: Close to southern edge of fishpool valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76285	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		346	346043 265618	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On top of steep r	north facin slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Slight bank with	levelled terrace c. 4.5m wide.					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	net		
Landscape settin	g: Facing north				·	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
_						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76286	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		346043 265601		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topogra	phy:					
North facing sca	arp					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Lynchet cut into	natural steep scarp					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: Overlooks stream issuing from Fishpool Valley						
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76287	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345988	265610
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Re	ecorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		K	R/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Base of small sca	arp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Small lynchet					
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	g: Cut into base of scarp				_
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76288	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		346	346015 265631	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On crest of small	l knoll over looking stream					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Rectangular plat	form 6m wide and 15m long					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Building platform					latform	
Landscape setting: In a north facing sheltered location						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·				<u> </u>	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76289	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		34599	00 265623	
Site Name:			Parish	n:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	1	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW]	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Located in a sade	dle between knoll and scarp					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Triangular enclo	sure measuring 20m long along each	n side.				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Enclosure						
Landscape setting: In a sheltered location						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76290	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345959 265626
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp				
15m north-west	of enclosure HSM 76289.			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
5m wide and 8m	long building platform			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Build	ling platform
	g: In a shelterd position			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76291	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345852 265580	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle south fac	ing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Well defined hea	adland, 8m wide and 1m high runs so	outh for 12	20m		
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Headland bank					bank
Landscape setting: On a gentle slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76292	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345752 265509
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Level ground, so	outh facing			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln	
	g: On level ground			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76293	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345722 265517	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level ground, so	outh facing				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Kiln					
Landscape settin	g: On level ground				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76294	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	722 265517	
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Level ground, so	outh facing					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln			
Landscape settin	g: On level ground					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76295	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345739 265514
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Level ground, so	outh facing			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Base and brick a	and tile waste			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln	
Landscape setting	g: On level ground			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76296	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345751 265519
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Level ground, so	outh facing			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln	
Landscape settin	g: On level ground			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76297	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	744 265530	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground, so	outh facing					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln			
Landscape settin	g: On level ground					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76298	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345733 265539
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Level ground, so	outh facing			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Kiln base for bri	k and tile making			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Kiln	
	g: On level ground			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76290	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345700 265525		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Levelled area on	gentle slope					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Water/mixed tree	es					
Description:						
Pool c. 30m in d	iameter, created as a landscape featu	ire out of e	arlier cl	ay pits		
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Pool						
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On south facing gentle slope					
Previous survey	reference: 12278/01					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76300	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345729 265533	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Levelled area to	east of pool				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Large fragments	of stone scattered amongst tree root	ts. Most st	ones are	ang	ular in shape. This could be a
former stonemas	ons' yard complementing the indust	rial use of	the area	a for	brick-kilns.
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Industrial area					
Landscape setting: Levelled area					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76301	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345686 265528	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Levelled area on	south and east facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Rectangular pit 1	10m wide and 12m long				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Clay	pit	
Landscape settin	g: Levelled area				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·	, and the second

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76302	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345693 265521
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
AS 76301				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Rectangular pit				
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:		Site type	e: Clay	pit
Landscape settin	g: As HSM 76301			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76303	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345686 265529	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Levelled area						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Kiln waste from	brick and tile firing					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Indus	trial	waste	
Landscape settin	g: Level area					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76304	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345719 265565
Site Name:			Parish	h:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Gentle south east	t facing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Low bank runnir	ng from this point east for 30m			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Head	lland bank
Landscape settin	g: Between pool and drive			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76305	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345616 265584
Site Name:			Parish	h:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South easterly fa	cing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Area of poorly p	reserved ridge and furrow			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval?	Site type	e: Ridge	e and Furrow
Landscape settin	g: Gentle slope			
Previous survey	reference: 12277/01			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76306	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	654 265487
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topography:					
South-east facing	g slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Track or carriage	eway cutting HSM 76305				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Trackway				
Landscape setting: Runs from kilns site towards mansion					
Previous survey reference: 12278					
<u></u>	·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76307	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345544 265395	
Site Name:			Parish	h:	
Croft Parkland			Croft	i .	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:					
South facing slop	oe e				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
3m wide and 1m	high bank cut by a number of drain	S			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Head	dland bank	
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Close to base of slope				
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76308	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345647 265482
Site Name:			Parish	:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
South facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Small quarry 10	m wide and 20m long with a spring	in its base		
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Quarr	<u></u>
Landscape settir	ng: Associated with a spring	•	•	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76309	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345632 265488	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
South facing slope						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Very eroded ban	k 0.6m high running south from this	point				
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Headland bank					oank	
Landscape settin	g: Situated west of pool					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76310	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345674 265469	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing, ger	ntle slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Lynchet running	on a north/south alignment				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	het	
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On gentle slope to south -west of pool				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76311	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345698 265393
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
As HSM 76310				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Runs parallel to	lynchet HSM 76310			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lync	het
Landscape settin	g: On south facing slope			•
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	<u>'</u>		•

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76312	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345666 265456	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
South facing slope						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Brick fragments	in area of mole hills					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Industrial waste				waste	
Landscape settin	g: In a very distinct area of mole act	ivity signi	fying s	oft gr	ound.	
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76313	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345692 265476
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Small lynchet ru	ns south for 45m			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	het
Landscape settin	g: On gentle slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	N	GR:
76314	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	34	45738 265455
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogr	raphy:			
Gentle south fa	acing slope			
Land use/vege	tation cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Large lynchet	parallel to HSM 76313			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific	c: Medieval	Site type	: Lynchet	
Landscape sett	ting: South facing slope			
Previous surve	ey reference: None (not recorded	l)		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:	
HSM 76315	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		5792 265396	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Gentle north faci	ing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
6m diameter leve	el platform with lip on downslope si	ide			
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				
	·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76316	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345628 265288	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Gentle north faci	ing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Upcast from de-s	silting of pond (Could be mistaken f	or earlier f	eature)		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Modern	Site type	e: Mour	nds	
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Located next to small stream				
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76317	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345596 265273
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Low hill on nort	thern side			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Small enclosure	4m wide and 10m long			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Bank	ed enclosure
Landscape setting	ng: On northern side of low hill		•	
Previous survey	reference: 12276/02			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76318	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345619 265245	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Follows contour	round low hill					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Very eroded and	spread bank					
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:						
Medieval Site type: Bank (woodland boundary bank?)						
Landscape settin	g: Encircles eastern and northern sid	les of low	hill			
Previous survey	reference: 12276/01					
-	•				·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76319	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345929 265357
Site Name:			Parish	:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Base of east/wes	t valley			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Stone and brick	arched bridge			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific:	18 th /19 th century	Site type	e: Bridg	e
Landscape settin	g: locate in base of very shallow va	lley		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76320	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345961 265368	
Site Name:			Parish	h:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On spur of low r	idge facing south east				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Hazel coppice					
Description:					
Large bank and	ditch still used as a hedgeline				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Bank	and ditch	
Landscape settin	g: runs across spur			·	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76321	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345953 265392	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On south eastern	end of low ridge				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Hawthorn scrub					
Description:					
'D' shaped level	enclosure with ditch on north, east	t and west	ern side	s. W	ithin enclosure there is large
quatity of burnt l	orick debris				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Kiln					
Landscape settin	g: On levelled area on south facing s	slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			•	
·					·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76322	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345953 265427	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
On south facing	slope below eastern end of low ridge	e			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Hawthorn scrub.					
Description:					
Five square depr	ressions now filled with water. Pres	umed clay	pits as	ssociated with kiln enclosure HSM	
76321					
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post -medieval Site type: Industrial area				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: South facing slope, but very damp				
Previous survey reference: 12279/01					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76323	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345926 265456	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
On south facing	slope below eastern end of low ridg	je.			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Hawthorn scrub.					
Description:					
Disturbed area p	robably resulting from later quarryi	ng into cla	y pits		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Industrial area				
Landscape settin	g: As HSM 76322				
Previous survey	reference: 12279/01	•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76324	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	916 265468
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs along crest	of low ridge an down southern side				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Drainage ditch o	r possible leat bringing water to clay	pits			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Ditch				
Landscape settin	g: Feature runs diagonally down sou	th facing	slope		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76325	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345970 265243
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
On crest of low r	ridge			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Ditch c. 2m wide	e and 1.4m deep associated with mo	dern hedge	e line	
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Ditch	1
Landscape setting: Linked to hedgebank				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76326	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345451 265419	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	oe e				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Level platform 6	m long and 4m wide, this lies within	n a possibl	e enclo	sure c. 25m long and 10m wide	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Build	ing platform	
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: At mid-slope				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76327	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345430 265420	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing gen	itle slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Levelled lynchet	, possibly with carriageway on its to	p.				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Carriageway					
Landscape setting: Runs west following the contour						
Previous survey	reference: 12278					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76328	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345335 265 425
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
At mid slope of s	south facing gentle slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Drainage ditch 2	m wide runs from this point west fo	r over 150	m. This	s ditch cuts all other features
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Modern?	Site type	e: Ditch	1
Landscape setting: Feature runs down and diagonally across south facing slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76329	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345278 265399	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At mid slope of s	south facing gentle slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Drainage ditch 2	m wide runs from this point west fo	r over 150	m. This	ditch cuts all other features	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern? Site type: Ditch				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Feature runs down and diagonally across south facing slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76330	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	34	345245 265384		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
	south facing gentle slope.					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Drainage ditch 2	m wide runs from this point west fo	r over 150	m. This dite	ch cuts all other features.		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern? Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: Feature runs down and diagonally across south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR	:	
HSM 76331	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		34519	97 265359	
Site Name:			Parish	n:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid-slope of	south facing gentle slope.					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
1m wide but cuts	s all other features					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: Feature runs down and diagonally across south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76332	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345155 265345		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid-slope of	south facing gentle slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Drainage ditch 2	m wide runs from this point west for	r over 150	m.this cu	ts all other features		
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern Site type: Ditch					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Feature runs down and diagonally across south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76333	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345136 265474	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Very gentle sout	h facing slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Indistinct levelle	d area cut by southern drive. 6-8m le	ong by 5-6	m wide)		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Building platform						
Landscape setting: Feature is aligned on centre of east front of castle						
Previous survey reference: 12263/02						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76334	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345181 265541		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Low bank 1m wi	de and 0.3m high with ditch. Cut by	/ Ha-Ha ar	nd runs	south-east from this point.		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Bank					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: west of Ha Ha					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:		
HSM 76335	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	3	45131 265473		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground bet	tween Ha Ha and drive					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Low bank runnir	ng from eastern edge of south drive	to the nort	h-east for	over 50m		
Condition:						
Fair	Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Bank					
Landscape setting: On level ground facing south and east						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76336	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345	345131 265473	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
Level ground be	tween Ha Ha and drive					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Low bank runing	g from eastern edge of south drive to	the north	east for	ove	50m parallel to HSM 76335	
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Bank						
Landscape setting: On level ground facing south and east						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
·		·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76337	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345117 265538	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level ground on	east side of castle				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
An area of brick	and mortar c. 1m square possible du	ımp or bas	e for st	ructure	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Indus	strial waste	
Landscape setting: In eastern parkland					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76338	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		345150 265524		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground in	eastern parkland					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
	ssible lynchet similar in form and p					
end of this has be	een used as a planting platform for a	Wellingto	onia spe	ecimen tree.		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Bank						
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: As HSM 76335/6					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76339	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	344761 265477	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
East front of cast	tle					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Intersection of tv	wo phases of Ha-Ha. From this poin	nt both cur	rve to t	he so	uth and west but on different	
radii.						
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Bank and ditch					
Landscape settin	g: On south-east side of castle					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGF	₹:	
HSM 76340	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		3446	666 265478	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Western parklan	d					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Aligned northeas	st-southwest area of well preserved i	ridge and f	urrow o	coveri	ng a substantial area	
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Ridge and furrow					
Landscape settin	g: On level ground					
Previous survey reference: 12265/03						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:		
HSM 76341	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	34	4250 265453		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
As 76340						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Area of ridge and	d furrow marking northern edge of l	HSM 7634	0			
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Ridge and furrow					
Landscape setting: Northern extension of HSM 76340 (ridge and furrow)						
Previous survey reference: 12265/03						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76342	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344539 265476	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western parklan	d				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Large drainage	ditch, 3m wide and 0.6m deep at t	his point	it turns	to th	e north west and to the east
eventually running	ng into Ha Ha on west front				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Ditch				
Landscape settin	g: On level ground				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76343	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344504 265501		
Site Name:			Parish	ı:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Western parklan	d					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Stone built culve	ert taking drain HSM 76342 under tr	ack				
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	19 th or early 20 th century	Site type	e: Culve	ert		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On level grond close to base of south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76344	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344502 265504	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
At base of south	facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Pasture/arable					
Description:					
Very substantial	hedge bank aligned east west. C.	2m high a	and hec	lged on its top. May be park pale	
continuation.					
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Park pale				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: In western parkland				
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: 12265/02				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76345	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	344167 265476	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground clo	ose to base of south facing slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Large bank cut b	y present track. Bank is 4m wide an	d 0.4m hig	gh			
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Bank			
Landscape setting: Feature runs south from this location						
Previous survey reference: 12265/06						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76346	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344188 265420		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level ground						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
L shaped small b	oank forming a possible enclosure ru	nning off	the wes	stern side of bank 76345		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Bank					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: In western parkland					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76347	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344182 265415	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level ground					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Platform within	enclosure bank HSM 76346. 110m l	ong and 5	m wide	:	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Building platform				
Landscape setting: In western parkland					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76348	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	344264 265353	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
Cut into gentle n	orth facing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Level platform o	r lynchet leaves triple avenue at this	point and	curves	to th	e south east for c. 25m	
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: lynchet					
Landscape setting: On north facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76349	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344260 265360	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level ground in	base of gentle valley				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Large area of po	orly preserved ridge and furrow, ver	y patchy			
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Ridge	e and furrow	
Landscape setting: Feature runs south east / north west					
Previous survey reference: 12265/03					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76350	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344434 265404		
Site Name:			Parish:	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Western parklan	d in base of gentle valley					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Raise platforn c.	20m square appears to have a bank	on its sout	hern and	d western sides.		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Platform					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On gentle east facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76351	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	458 265408
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western Parklan	d, level ground				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Small lynchet c.	0.4m high runs from this point to the	e east for o	c. 60m.		
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: Runs along base of valley					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76352	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344560 265415	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
Croft parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Western parkland	d				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Series of low mo	ounds and craters either associated w	ith tree cle	earance	during the construction of the new	
western lime ave	nue or modern dumping				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Modern Site type: Pits and mounds				
Landscape setting: In base of valley					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: NGF		R:	
HSM 76353	Croft Estate Survey			344600 265368	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On north facing	slope in western parkland				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Small lynchet ha	alfway up slope by triple row of Sp	anish Che	stnut trees. '	This runs east and west for c.	
100m and is cut	at its east by quarry HSM 76354				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet or carriageway				
Landscape settin	g: Located on low north facing slop	e but in sh	eltered posit	ion	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76354	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	712 265338
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
In deep gully to	south of castle				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Quarry c. 50m in	n diameter and 10m deep				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Quari	ry	
Landscape settin	g: Close to head of deep gully			<u> </u>	
Previous survey reference: 12265/01					
-	<u> </u>		•		<u> </u>

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76355	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344684 265346	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On north facing	slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Carriageway or l	ynchet meets HSM 76353				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: runs diagonally down slope from triple avenue					
Previous survey reference: 12265/01					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76356	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387
Site Name:			Parish	h:
Croft Parkland			Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South western pa	arkland			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Arable				
Description:				
Very eroded lynd	chet aligned roughly east-west			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lync	chet
Landscape settin	g: On top of low ridge			·
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NG	R:	
HSM 76357	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02	344	344719 265387	
Site Name:	Parish:				
Croft Parkland	nd Croft				
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp					
South western pa	arkland				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Arable					
Description:					
Parrallel to and s	imillar in appearance to lynchet HS	M 76356			
Condition:					
Poor (very erode	d due to ploughing)				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type: lyncl	net		
Landscape setting: On gently sloping ground					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
	<u> </u>				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76358	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On top of low ri	dge				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Arable					
Description:					
Line of tree bole	s (c. 8) running in a gentle curve to	the north-e	east.		
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Tree boles (ornamental planting)				
Landscape setting: Part of planting in southern parkland					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76359	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Gentle south faci	ing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Improved pasture	e					
Description:						
Two parallel ban	ks for Post-medieval south drive. E	ach is c. 1.	3m wid	le and 0.3m high		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Banks					
Landscape setting: Banks are aligned north-south and are spaced 15m apart.						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGI	NGR:	
HSM 76360	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344	344719 265387	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Parkland			Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On west side of low north-south ridge						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Improved arable						
Description:						
Large hollow m	arking the former location of a sma	all pool c.	8m in	diam	eter, in raised location. May	
have been an eye	e catcher on a ridge to the west of the	e early sou	ıth drive	е		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Former ornamental pool					namental pool	
Landscape settin	g: Adjacent to modern south drive		•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•			
•	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76361	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
At base of long s	south facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Improved pastur	e				
Description:					
Earthwork dam	c. 6m wide and 1.7m high				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Dam				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Located next to modern road. Extent of former fishpool to north is unknown				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76362	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At base of long s	south facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Improved pasture	e				
Description:					
Earthwork dam/	causeway c. 6m wide and 1.3m high	n running p	oarallel t	o pre	sent south drive
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Dam / causeway					
Landscape setting: Structure is aligned north south and 40m long					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76363	Croft Estate Survey	25.3.02		344719 265387	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Parkland			Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
In deep gully con	ntaining stream				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Scatter of brick a	and stone covering a localised area c	. 3m in dia	ameter.		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Industrial waste				
Landscape setting: may be associated with quarry HSM 76355					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

Area GA – Croft Castle Environs

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:		
HSM 76364	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344761 265378		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Edge of small gu	lly on south front					
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
The southwest er	nd of the former gravel-surfaced car	riageway,	south of th	ne present mansion.		
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific: C19th Site type: Carriageway						
Landscape setting: Located at centle south facing slope						
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76365	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344970 265421
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South front of m	ansion			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
North-east end o	f carriageway HSM 76364			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: C19th Site type: Carriageway				
Landscape settin	g: top terrace of formal gardens			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76366	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345020 265540	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
East front of mai	nsion				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Lawn					
Description:					
Rectangular depr	ression approximately 20m long and	l 10m wide	e may c	ontinue under present stable block	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Building platform					
Landscape setting: in landscaped gardens					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76367	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345	104 265374
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South front of m	South front of mansion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Junction of Phas	e 1 and Phase 2 Ha-Ha				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ha-Ha					
Landscape setting: Located on gentle south facing slope					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76368	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345038 265290
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South front of ma	ansion			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description: Lev	el area c. 8m wide and 10m long po	ssibly asso	ociated	with deserted medieval settlement.
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Build	ling platform
Landscape settin	g: Cut into gentle south facing slope	e		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76369	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345033 265297	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
Croft Castle Env	virons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
South front of m	ansion				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Platform c. 8m s	quare possibly associated with deser	rted medie	val settl	ement	
Condition:					
Fair	Fair				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Building platform				
Landscape setting: Feature is cut into gentle south facing slope 150m south of Croft church.					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76370	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345	345047 265317	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South front of m	ansion					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
5m square level	platform probably associated with de	eserted me	dieval	settle	ment	
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Building platform						
Landscape setting: Cut into gentle south facing slope						
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76371	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345046 265376	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South front of m	ansion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Flat topped banl	k for walk or carriageway. 6m wie	de and 1m	n high i	meets eastern extension of formal	
garden at a right-	angle, at a point cooresponding to r	nidway do	wn the	lower sloping garden.	
Condition:					
Fair	Fair				
Period Specific: Post medieval Site type: Carriageway/walk					
Landscape settin	g: Located on south facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: 12264/06	•	•		

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76372	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345003 265298
Site Name:			Parish:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South front of m	ansion			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Eastern edge of e	eastern formal garden extension. A l	ow earther	n lynchet	t aligned north / south.
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				
Landscape setting: On south facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: 12264/06			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76373	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		345004 265266	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South front of mansion					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Southeast corner	of former east formal garden. A lar	ge lynchet	runing	north and west from this point.	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				
Landscape setting: On south facing slope					
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
•	<u> </u>				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76374	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344972 265269	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Reco	ded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/T	Н
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South front of m	ansion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Southeast corner	of lower terrace. Substantial lynche	t running	west fro	om this locat	ion
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				
Landscape settin	g: On south facing slope				·
Previous survey	reference: 12264/04				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76375	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344946 265273	
Site Name:			Parish	ı:	
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South front of ma	ansion				
Land use/vegetat	ion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Centre of divided	d ramp. This is an earthwork structu	are and is	aligned	directly on the centre of the south	
front castle door.					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden feature					
Landscape settin	g: On south facing slope				
Previous survey	reference: 12264/04				

NGR:				
344923 265272				
Good				
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				
Landscape setting: On south facing slope and on edge of small gully aligned north / south.				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76377	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344921 265273	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
South front of m	ansion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Southwest corne	r of middle terrace. A lynchet c. 0.8	m high rur	ning ea	ast from this point	
Condition:					
Good	Good				
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				
Landscape settin	g: Located on south facing slope	•			
Previous survey	reference: 12264/03	•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76378	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344949 265336		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Castle Env	virons		Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South front of m	ansion					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Centre of fan sha	aped stairs. Earthwork remains of "I	D" shaped:	ramp in	centre of terrace.		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden feature					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: 12264/03						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76379	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344	969 265337	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South front of m	ansion					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Southeast corner	of middle terrace					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site typ			te type: Garden lynchet			
Landscape settin	g: On south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: 12264/03						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76380	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344945 265405
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South front of m	ansion			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Upper terrace. B	reak in slope running west from this	s point.		
Condition:				
Fair				
	17 th /18 th century			en terrace
Landscape setting: Comprises a levelled area for top terrace and mansion to the north.				
Previous survey reference: 12264/02				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76381	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344883 265404		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Croft Castle Env	virons		Croft			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South front of m	ansion. Centre of gully.					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Centre of gully.	Crescent shaped break in slope at to	p of gully	contain	ing possible medieval fishponds.		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Garden feature						
Landscape setting	Landscape setting: Small shallow gully showing signs of landscaping.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		GR:	
HSM 76382	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		44860 265437	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West front of ma	nnsion				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Southeast corner	of platform. Forming a low lynchet	running b	oth north	and west from this point.	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				lynchet	
Landscape setting: Located on levelled area to west of mansion					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76383	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344861 265460	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West front of ma	nsion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Northern extent	of lynchet HSM 76382				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet					
Landscape setting: On level area to west of mansion					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76384	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344847 265437	
Site Name:			Parish	n:	
Croft Castle Env	rirons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West front of ma	nsion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Western extent of	of lynchet HSM 76382				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: 17 th /18 th century Site type: Garden lynchet				en lynchet	
Landscape setting: On level area to west of mansion					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76385	Croft Estate Survey	26.3.02		344	769 265477
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Croft Castle Env	irons		Croft		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West front of ma	nsion				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Building platform	n? Level area immediately east of H	a-Ha and	c. 10m	squar	re
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: N/K Site type: Platform				
Landscape setting: On level ground to the west of the mansion.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

Area H - Common Wood and School Wood

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76386	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343769 265712		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Luctor	1		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	pe					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Bank c. 3m wide	aligned north/west south/east with	a dtch on e	either sic	de.		
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank/ Park pale				boundary bank/ Park pale		
Landscape setting: Feature runs up and down south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: 12257/02						
_						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76387	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343885 265550	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	oe .				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
East/west aligned	d ditch woth small bank and the a	second di	itch. Si	milar	but small than HSM 76386.
Runs parallel to	HSM 76386				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Woodland boundary bank					boundary bank
Landscape setting: On gentle south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76388	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343823 265534
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
8m diameter leve	el platform with downslope lip.			
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				coal burning platform
Landscape settin	g: Cut into gentle south facing slope	<u> </u>		·
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76389	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343	835 265469
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
8m diameter leve	el platform with down slope lip				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Chard	coal b	ourning platform
Landscape settin	g: Cut into gentle slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		_			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76390	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343610 265432	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	on	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
8m diameter leve	el platform				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform				
Landscape setting: Cut into south facing slope but badly eroded.					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76391	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343416 265212	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Lynnchet or bank	k aligned east/west following the co	ntour for 3	0m		
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				het	
Landscape setting: Runs across south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: 12284/06					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76392	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343	343380 265208	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Southern facing	slope, almost level					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Lynchet splits in	nto two. The northern lynchet peter	s out after	40m b	ut the	e lower one runs west and its	
line is continued	by the southern edge of School Wo	od.				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet						
Landscape settin	g: On fairly level ground.					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76393	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343327 265206	
Site Name:			Parish	ı:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
As HSM 76392					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Northern branch	ends				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Lyncl	het	
Landscape settin	g: As HSM 76392				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76394	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343370 265196	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp					
Very gentle sout	h facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
6m diameter plat	form cut into HSM 76392				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Charcoal burning platform					
Landscape setting: As HSM 76392					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
	·	_			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76395	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343	390 265147	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Level area on so	uth west facing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
15m diameter cir	cular platform covered in brick rubl	ole and net	ttles			
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Modern? Site type: Building platform				latform		
Landscape setting: Facing south						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
		•				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76396	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343191 265147	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	be				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Newly planted w	rith conifer and ploughed				
Description:					
Very eroded rem	ains of large bank on line of parish	boundary.	Runs up	slope for c. 20 m.	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Woodbank/parish boundary bank					
Landscape setting: Runs off southern edge of Shcool Wood					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76397	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343344 265323
Site Name:			Parish	1:
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
South facing slop	pe			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Large bank or m	ound approx. 70m long, 12m wide ε	nd 1.2m h	igh.	
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: N/K Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: On level ground at mid-slope, located across rather than down slope.				
Previous survey reference: 12284/02 (recorded as pillow mound)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76398	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343344 265126		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucton	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On south facing	slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Substantial bank	4m wide and 1m high with a ditch of	on its north	nern side	e. Ru	ns east-west for over 150m	
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Bank						
Landscape setting: At mid-slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
_						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		343509 264987
HSM 76399	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	on
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
On south facing	slope			
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Level rectangula	r platform 20m long and 10m wide	aligned ea	s/twest	
Condition:				
Fair				
Period Specific: Post medieval Site type: Building platform				
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope			
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76400	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343571 264753	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Cut into south fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Western carriage	eway approx. 5m wide with lynchet	on norther	n side.		
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Carriageway					
Landscape setting: On south facing slope and aligned east/west.					
Previous survey reference: 12284/11					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	NGR:	
HSM 76401	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343	343711 264889	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	pe					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Aligned northwe	st-southeast over a substantial area					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Ridge and furrow				furrow		
Landscape setting: On south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:			
HSM 76402	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343754 264872			
Site Name:	Site Name:			Parish:			
Common Wood and School Wood			Lucton				
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:			
N/K		H7 SW/H6 SE		KR/TH			
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:						
South facing slope							
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:						
Mixed trees							
Description:							
1m wide drain running immediately south of the west drive							
Condition:							
Good							
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch/drain							
Landscape settin	g: South of western drive HSM 763	84					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)							

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76403	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343771 264874		
Site Name:	te Name:		Parish:			
Common Wood and School Wood			Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW/H6 SE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	be					
Land use/vegetat	Land use/vegetation cover:					
Mixed trees	Mixed trees					
Description:						
Drains running either side of western drive						
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch						
Landscape setting: North and south of western drive						
Previous survey reference: 12284/02						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76404	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343765 265020		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Common Wood	and School Wood		Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	10,000: Recorded by:			
N/K		H7 SW/H6 SE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	pe					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Small quarry 40m long and 20m wide crossed by woodland boundary bank						
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Quarry						
Landscape setting: Crossed by woodbank HSM 76405						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
•						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76405	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343770 265020		
Site Name:			Parish:			
Common Wood and School Wood			Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
South facing slope						
Land use/vegetation cover:						
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Bank 2.5m wide with ditch on eastern side aligned north/south.						
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank						
Landscape settin	g: Crosses quarry HSM 76388					
Previous survey reference: 12284/11						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76406	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343621 265213		
Site Name:	Name:		Parish:			
Common Wood and School Wood			Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:		
N/K		H7 SW/I	H6 SE	KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slop	South facing slope					
Land use/vegetation cover:						
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Large lynchet or bank running east and west possibly same as HSM 76398						
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet						
Landscape setting: South facing slope following the contours						
Previous survey reference: 12284/08						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76407	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343700 265052	
Site Name:			Parish:		
Common Wood and School Wood			Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:10,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H7 SW/H6 SE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Fragmentary ridg	ge and furrow				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Site type: Ridge and furrow				
Landscape settin	g: Aligned roughly north/south.				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

Area I -Pokeshouse Wood

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76408	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343059 265028	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	estry/ Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H6 SE/N	111 NE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
West facing stee	p scarp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Eroded bank 3.5	m wide and 0.5m high				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Bank					
Landscape settin	g: aligned east/west		•		
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76409	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343124 265216	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	stry/]	Lucton
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		H6 SE/N	11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At top of steep so	carp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Well-preserved v	wood bank separating Common Woo	od and Pol	ehouse	wood	ds.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On edge of west facing scarp				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76410	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		343259 265466	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	estry/ Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H6 SE/N	111 NE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
At top of steep se	carp				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Western extension	on of wood bank HSM 76409. Bank	is 2m wid	e and 0	.5m deep with a ditch to its east.	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Woodland boundary bank				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Top of scarp				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

145

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76411	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		342	342855 264873	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	estry/	Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		H6 SE/N	11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
On eastern side of	of river at scarp base					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Twin arched lime	ekiln					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period specific: 19 th century Site type: Lime kiln						
Landscape settin	g: Feature is cut into quarry HSM 76	6412 in ba	se of so	carp		
Previous survey	reference: 12296/02					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76412	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		342840 264865
Site Name:			Parish	n:
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	estry/ Lucton
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		H6 SE/N	11 NE	KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Cut into base of	west facing scarp			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Large quarry c. 7	70m long and 30m wide			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Quar	ry
Landscape settin	g: Located close to river			
Previous survey	reference: 12296/01			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76413	Croft Estate Survey	28.3.02		342786 264840	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
Pokeshouse Woo	od		Ayme	estry/ Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		H6 SE/N	111 NE	KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Runs south along	g base of scarp				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Track providing	access to quarry HSM 76412				
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	19 th century	Site type	e: Track	cway	
Landscape settin	g: East of river	•	•		
Previous survey	reference: 12269/01				

Area J – The Moors

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76414	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343280 264620
Site Name:			Parish	1:
The Moors			Lucto	n
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:			
Gentle south faci	ing slope			
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:			
Improved pasture	e			
Description:				
Eroded lynchet a	ligned north south			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape settin	g: Located on top of spur			
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)				
	,			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		IGR:
HSM 76415	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		43176 264591
Site Name:			Parish:	
The Moors			Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
South facing slo	pe			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Improved Pastur	e			
Description:				
Ditch with low b	eank to its south/west.			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lynche	t
Landscape settin	g: Located on top of hill	•	•	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76416	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343116 264623	
Site Name:			Parish:		
The Moors			Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of hill on lev	vel ground				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Improved Pastur	e				
Description:					
Large enclosure/	fold yard with much victorian build	ling rubble	apparen	t .	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On hill top close to spring				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:
HSM 76417	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	077 264601
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Hill top, gently s	loping south facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Improved Pastur	e				
Description:					
Eroded lynchet r	unning roughly east/west. C.0.3m hi	igh and 40	m long		
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	g: At top of spur on gentle slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76418	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343005 264584	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of spur on so	outh facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Improved Pastur	e				
Description:					
4m wide ditch ru	inning north-west from this point to	the hedge	line and	d south-east for c.50m	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval/post medieval Site type: Ditch				
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: At top of spur				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76419	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		342967 264519	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
The Moors			Luctor	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of hill, gentl	le south facing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Improved Pastur	e				
Description:					
Lynchet runs eas	st from this point for c. 60m and is c	ut by ditch	HSM 7	76418	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: At top of hill					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76420	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	060 264296
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At top of gentle	south facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Improved Pastur	e				
Description:					
Runs east for 50	m then turns south for 30m before tu	ırning east	to hedg	geline	
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape settin	g: On gentle south facing slope				
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
		•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76421	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343151 264423		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At top of gentle	south facing slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Improved Pastur	e					
Description:						
Lynchet curving	south east from this point for c.40m	1				
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	net		
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On gentle south facing sloppe					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:]	NGR:
HSM 76422	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02	3	343113 264386
Site Name:			Parish:	
The Moors			Lucton	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	aphy:			
Close to hill top	in corner of field			
Land use/vegeta	ation cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Two parallel ly	nchets 5m apart and c. 60m long			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setti	ng: On south facing slope before so	earp	•	
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76423	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02 34		343264296	
Site Name:			Parish:		
The Moors			Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
South facing slop	pe				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Lynchet or bank	enclosing levelled area with a numb	er of platf	orms on	it.	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: Located immediately above scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76424	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343060 264296		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Immediately abo	ove scarp, south facing					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Large lynchet ru	nning west to east within large enclo	osure				
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet/terrace					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On level ground immediately above south facing scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76425	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343155 264341
Site Name:			Parish	1:
The Moors			Lucto	n
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	phy:			
Built onto steep	south facing scarp			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Pasture				
Description:				
Lynchet running	straight down scarp slope			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lyncl	het
Landscape settin	g: On south facing scarp slope			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)		•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76426	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	149 26339
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Top of scarp slop	oe e				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Lynchet which re	uns from a corner at this point to the	south-we	st and tl	he no	rth east
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: On top of south facing scarp					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76427	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343060 264296	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Top of scarp					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Small lynchet fo	llows contour to western field boun	dary			
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
	g: On top of south facing scarp.				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76428	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343060 264296	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Top of scarp slop					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
20m long and 8n	n wide platform covered in nettles				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Platform				
Landscape settin	g: At top of south facing scarp slope	2			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76429	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	343084 264290	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid slope on	south facing scarp					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
Runs south west	from this location for c. 60m					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Medieval	Site type	e: Lync	het		
Landscape settin	g: Feature runs down scarp slope	•	•	<u> </u>		
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76430	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343043 264218	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Base of scarp					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
A distinct lynche	et that runs along base of scarp in a v	westerly di	rection	from this point for c.70m	
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: On gently sloping south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: none (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76431	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343112 264201		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Base of slope						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Pasture						
Description:						
This is the weste	rn drive which runs roughly east/we	st from th	is point			
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19th century Site type: Carriageway					
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: On very slightly sloping south western facing slope					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76432	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343212 264191	
Site Name:			Parish	:	
The Moors			Luctor	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Base of slope on	level ground				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Pasture					
Description:					
Flat topped bank	c. 8m wide and 30m long (aligned	north-sout	th). Imn	nedia	tely to the east of this there is
a 6m wide ditch.					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Bank and ditch				
Landscape setting: On level ground by road					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
-					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76433	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343295 264299
Site Name:			Parish	:
The Moors			Lucto	n
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
Sloping south fa	cing aspect			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Coppice/ mixed	trees			
Description:				
Bank surroundir	ng probable area of clay pitting			
Condition:				
Good				
Period Specific:	Post-medieval	Site type	e: Bank	
Landscape settir	ng: Encloses clay pits			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76434	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343487 264312		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
Base of slope						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Quarry c.4m dee	p and 100m square, with a 'hollowa	y' at south	ern cor	ner, recently re-cut		
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Post-medieval Site type: Quarry					
Landscape setting: With associated holloway						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76435	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	343445 264362	
Site Name:			Parish	:		
The Moors			Luctor	1		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Close to base of	slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Area of quarryin	g comprising a series of scoops each	n 10-15m i	n diame	ter.		
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: Post-medieval? Site type: Quarry						
Landscape setting: On gentle south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76436	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343376 264382		
Site Name:			Parish:			
The Moors			Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
At mid-slope						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Lynchet running	due north from this point and is cu	t by drive	HSM 76	5431. Lynchet is 1m high. To the		
south it has been	cut by quarrying					
Condition:						
Damaged by driv	ve and quarrying					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet						
Landscape settin	Landscape setting: Mid slope, south facing					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76437	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343346 264360	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
At mid-slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
	n high runs north from this point fo	or c. 45m	before	being cut by drive. To the west of	
this there is patcl	hy ridge and furrow				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet					
Landscape setting: On south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76438	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343365 264377	
Site Name:			Parish:		
The Moors			Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
On gentle south-	facing slope				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Drainage ditch c	. 1m wide and 0.4m deep and is cut	by quarrie	s HSM 7	6435	5.
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date: N		NGR:	
HSM 76439	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343316 264349	
Site Name:			Parish:	:	
The Moors			Luctor	1	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
Gentle south fac	ing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Small lynchet cu	it by drive. Feature runs for 20m noi	th from th	is point		
Condition:					
Damaged					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76440	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343318 264403	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Gentle south fac	ing slope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Lynchet runs 80	m to the north from this point. Cut b	y drive.			
Condition:					
Fair					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet				
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NG	R:	
HSM 76441	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	343343 264449	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Gentle south fac	ing slope					
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Drainage ditch fo	or west drive					
Condition:						
Good						
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch						
Landscape settin	g: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	NO	GR:	
HSM 76442	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02	34	343359 264453	
Site Name:			Parish:		
The Moors			Lucton		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:				
Gentle soouth fa	cing slope				
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Flat topped mou	and c. 6m wide and 15m long and	is 5m sou	th of the d	rive. Possibly for loading / off	
loading carts?					
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 19 th century Site type: Platform					
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:			
HSM 76443	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		3433	343369 264490		
Site Name:			Parish	1:			
The Moors			Lucto	n			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:						
Levelled area							
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:						
Mixed trees							
Description:							
'Folly castle' qu	arry: circular quarry c. 6m wide and	d 3m deep	descri	bing a	a circle and forming a 'moat'		
on its southern a	nd eastern side all the material exca	vated from	n this c	utting	has been heaped up forming		
a crescent shaped	d bank 8m wide at its base and 4m h	igh.					
Condition:							
Good							
Period Specific: 19 th century Site type: Quarry and spoil					l spoil		
Landscape setting: Part of earthwork and feature complex forming a 'folly'							
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)							
<u>, </u>							

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76444	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343394 264556		
Site Name:			Parish:			
The Moors			Lucton			
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Levelled area						
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Iron water pump	within levelled area enclosed by HS	SM 76443	andd HSM	76445		
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 19 th /20 th century Site type: Water pump					
Landscape setting: Part of earthwork and feature complex forming a 'folly'						
Previous survey	Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76445	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343402 264546	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			·	
Levelled area					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Quarry ditch 6m	ı deep				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 19 th century Site type: Ditch				
Landscape setting	Landscape setting: Part of earthwork and feature complex forming a 'folly'				
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			·	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76446	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343369 264527	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Roughly level gr	ound south facing				
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Drainage ditch fo	or drive. This runs into quarry ditch	'moat' HS	M 763	43	
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: Part of earthwork and feature complex forming a 'folly'					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76447	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343	343347 264567	
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
Slightly south slo	oping aspect					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Lynchet cut into	what is probably a natural fold in th	e hillside.				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: Medieval Site type: Lynchet						
Landscape setting: On south facing slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
-						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76448	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343355 264587		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:		
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH		
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
Slightly sloping	southerly aspect.					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Drain which has	collapsed as it runs under the wes	t drive, ru	ns sout	th for 40m before being cut, or (if		
later in sequence	e) emptying into the mock castle 'mo	oat'				
Condition:						
Good	Good					
Period Specific:	Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Ditch					
Landscape settin	g: Cut by quarry for 'folly' HSM 76	5443	•			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)	•	•			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76449	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343373 264654	
Site Name:			Parish	1:	
The Moors			Lucto	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:	Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:				
Level area mid s	lope				
Land use/vegetar	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
2m wide and 0.2	m deep ditch runs north for 20m				
Condition:					
Good					
Period Specific:	N/K	Site type	e: Ditch	l	
Landscape setting: At mid-slope					
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			•	

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76450	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343366 264565		
Site Name:			Parish	1:		
The Moors			Lucto	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topography:						
On south facing	slope					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Bank c. 2m wide	and 0.3m high runs both east and w	est from t	his poir	ıt. Cu	t by ditch, HSM 76449	
Condition:						
Poor						
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Bank						
Landscape setting: At mid-slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
	·					

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:
HSM 76451	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343299 264566
Site Name:			Parish	1:
The Moors			Lucto	on
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:	Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE		KR/TH
Aspect/Topogra	phy:			
On south facing	slope			
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:			
Mixed trees				
Description:				
Ditch, 1.5m wid	e and 0.25m deep			
Condition:				
Poor				
Period Specific:	Medieval?	Site typ	e: Ditch	1
Landscape settir	ng: At mid-slope in boggy area			
Previous survey	reference: None (not recorded)			

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	e: NC		₹:
HSM 76452	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02	6.4.02 343		328 264527
Site Name:			Parish	:	
The Moors			Luctor	n	
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:				
Level area					
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:				
Mixed trees					
Description:					
Ditch, 2m wide	and 0.25m deep runs both north and	d south frr	om this	point	. Its northern end runs under
hedge/wood ban	k HSM 76453				
Condition:					
Poor					
Period Specific: Medieval? Site type: Ditch					
Landscape setting: On level area in south facing slope					
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:	Date:		NGR:	
HSM 76453	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343228 264561		
Site Name:			Parish	:		
The Moors			Luctor	n		
Height OD:		Map 1:10	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	ohy:					
South facing slope						
Land use/vegetat	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
Small wood banl	k, very fragmentary with ditch to its	south				
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: N/K Site type: W				e: Woodland boundary bank		
Landscape setting: At mid -slope						
Previous survey reference: None (not recorded)						
·						

SMR No.	Monument or Event:	Date:		NGR:		
HSM 76454	Croft Estate Survey	26.4.02		343409 264631		
Site Name:			Parish:			
The Moors			Lucton	l		
Height OD:		Map 1:1	0,000:		Recorded by:	
N/K		N11 NE			KR/TH	
Aspect/Topograp	phy:					
On south-facing	slope					
Land use/vegeta	tion cover:					
Mixed trees						
Description:						
'Gothick' bridge	e. Stone bridge built to carry west of	drive over	School	Lane	e, Lucton. The flanking piers	
take the form of	of two pairs of miniature drum to	wers. The	whole s	struc	ture thereby forms an outer	
gateway or 'barb	pican' for the 'folly' or mock castle.					
Condition:						
Fair						
Period Specific: 18 th /19 th century Site type: Bridge						
Landscape settin	g: Feature once spanned School Lar	ne. Now lo	cated on	eith	er side of this by-road.	
Previous survey reference: 12283/01						